



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

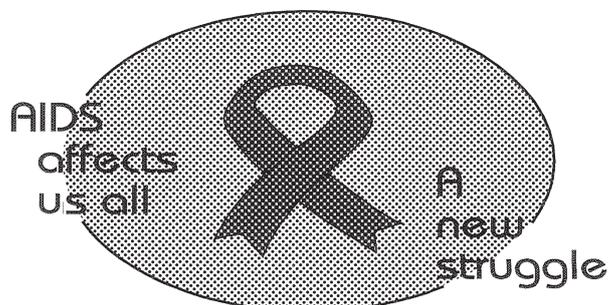
Vol. 11

31 AUGUST 2017  
31 AUGUSTUS 2017  
31 KUNCWABA 2017

**No. 1871**

**PART 1 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01871

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

|   | <i>Gazette</i>  | <i>Page</i> |
|---|---|-------------|
|   | <i>No.</i>  | <i>No.</i>  |
| <b>GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS</b>       |   |             |
| 32  | KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of Applications Received .....  | 1871 11     |
| 32  | KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel en Weddery Wet (8/2010): Kennisgewing van Aansoek ontvang.....   | 1871 12     |
| 33  | Promotion of Administrative Justice Act (3/2000): Erf 1692, Ballito Junction .....  | 1871 14     |
| 33  | Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe geregtigheid (3/2000): Erf 1692, Ballito Junction.....   | 1871 15     |
| <b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b> |   |             |
| 97  | KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act (2/2014): Erf 1026, Ulundi B, Ulundi .....  | 1871 17     |
| 98  | KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (02/2014): Letting of State Properties .....   | 1871 18     |
| 45  | Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....   | 1871 19     |
| <b>MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>   |   |             |
| 114   | Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Ethekwini Municipality: Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016.....   | 1871 170    |
| 115   | Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Msinga Local Municipality: Resolution levying property rates for the Financial Year 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018 ..... | 1871 330    |

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017 KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

| Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices |                          |               |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| Notice Type  | Page Space               | New Price (R) |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 1/4 - Quarter Page       | 250.00        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 2/4 - Half Page          | 500.00        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 3/4 - Three Quarter Page | 750.00        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 4/4 - Full Page          | 1000.00       |

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

| Government Gazette Type                       | Publication Frequency               | Publication Date                               | Submission Deadline                                  | Cancellations Deadline                       |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| National Gazette                              | Weekly                              | Friday   | Friday 15h00 for next Friday                         | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Regulation Gazette                            | Weekly                              | Friday   | Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday   | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Petrol Price Gazette                          | As required                         | First Wednesday of the month                   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Road Carrier Permits                          | Weekly                              | Friday   | Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers) | January / As required<br>2 per year | Any  | 15 January / As required                             | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)   | As required                         | Any  |  | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Manuals                                       | As required                         | Any  | None   | None   |
| State of Budget (National Treasury)           | Monthly                             | Any  | 7 days prior to publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Legal Gazettes A, B and C                     | Weekly                              | Friday   | One week before publication                          | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Tender Bulletin                               | Weekly                              | Friday   | Friday 15h00 for next Friday                         | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Gauteng                                       | Weekly                              | Wednesday                                      | Two weeks before publication                         | 3 days after submission deadline             |
| Eastern Cape                                  | Weekly                              | Monday   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Northern Cape                                 | Weekly                              | Monday   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| North West                                    | Weekly                              | Tuesday  | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| KwaZulu-Natal                                 | Weekly                              | Thursday                                       | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Limpopo                                       | Weekly                              | Friday   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Mpumalanga                                    | Weekly                              | Friday   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Gauteng Liquor License Gazette                | Monthly                             | Wednesday before the First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication                         | 3 days after submission deadline             |
| Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette          | Monthly                             | First Friday of the month                      | Two weeks before publication                         | 3 days after submission deadline             |
| National Liquor License Gazette               | Monthly                             | First Friday of the month                      | Two weeks before publication                         | 3 days after submission deadline             |
| Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette             | 2 per month                         | Second & Fourth Friday                         | One week before                                      | 3 days prior to publication                  |

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

**NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the e*Gazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see *the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

**Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

### NOTICE 32 OF 2017



#### 1. NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 62(4)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 4(3) read with sections 4(2) and 4(4) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000) of an application in terms of section 62(4) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010) to increase the number of allocated Limited Payout Machines which were received from the applicant mentioned below:

| NAME   | ADDRESS                                  | ALLOCATION PER LICENCE CONDITION | PROPOSED REQUEST ALLOCATION |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vitubyte (Pty) Ltd<br>t/a Goldrush Bingo<br>& Entertainment<br>Malvern | 05 Purity Lane, Malvern,<br>Durban, 4055 | 34                               | 40                          |

#### 2. PUBLIC INSPECTION OF APPLICATION

The application will, subject to the relevant provisions of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act, 08 of 2010, be open for public inspection from **31 August** to **02 October 2017** at the offices of the Board as set out below:

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Ground Floor (South Tower)<br>Room G135<br>Natalia Building<br>330 Langalibalele Street<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>3201 | 18th Floor Marine Building,<br>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br>Durban<br>4000 |
|---|---|

#### 3. INVITATION TO LODGE REPRESENTATIONS

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of any or all of the applications by no later than **16h00** on **02 October 2017**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate.
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application, should it decide to hold a public hearing into the said applications.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board,<br/>Private Bag x9102,<br/>Pietermaritzburg,<br/>3200,<br/>Or faxed to: (033) 342-7853 or</b> | <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board<br/>18th Floor Marine Building,<br/>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br/>Durban<br/>4000,<br/>Or faxed to (031) 583-1820</b> |
|---|---|

## KENNISGEWING 32 VAN 2017



### 1. KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK ONTVANG IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 62 (4)

Kennis word hiermee gegee ingevolge artikel 4(3) saamgelees met artikels 4(2) en 4(4) van die Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe geregtigheid, 2000 (Wet no. 3 van 2000) van 'n aansoek in terme van artikel 62 (4) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet no. 8 van 2010) om die aantal toegelate beperk te uitbetaling masjiene wat ontvang is van die onderstaande aansoeker te verhoog:

| NAAM   | ADRES                                    | TOEKENNING PER LISENSIE TOESTAND | VOORGESTELDE VERSOEK TOEKENNING |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vitubyte (Pty) Ltd<br>t/a Goldrush Bingo<br>& Entertainment<br>Malvern | 05 Purity Lane, Malvern,<br>Durban, 4055 | 34                               | 40                              |

### 2. OPENBARE INSPEKSIE VAN AANSOEK

Die bogenoemde aansoek sal, onderworpe aan 'n beslissing deur die Raad tot die teendeel in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van Artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No 08 van 2010), maak vir die publiek ter insae by die kantore van die Raad by die adres hieronder vermeld, vir die tydperk van **31 Augustus tot 02 Oktober 2017**.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Grondvloer (Suid Toring)<br>Kamer G135 Natalia Gebou<br>330 Langalibalele Straat<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>3201 | 18th Floor Marine Building,<br>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br>Durban<br>4000 |
|--|---|

### 3. UITNODIGING OM VERTOË TE RIG

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek te rig teen nie later as **16:00 op 02 Oktober 2017**.

Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die naam van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het.
- (b) Die grond (e) waarop die vertoë berus.
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig.
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig voor die Raad gaan verskyn om 'n mondelinge vertoë te rig wanneer die Raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die inligting bevat soos uiteen gesit in paragraaf 3 hierbo, sal nie deur die Raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte,<br>KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen Weddery Raad,<br>Privaat Sak x9102,<br>Pietermaritzburg,<br>3200,<br>Of per faks na: (033) 342-7853 | Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte,<br>KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen Weddery<br>Raad,<br>18th Floor Marine Building,<br>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br>Durban<br>4000,<br>Of per faks na: (031) 583-1820 |
|---|--|

**1. ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE NGOKWESIGABA 62(4)**

Isaziso sikhishwa ngokwesigaba 4(3) sifundwa nesigaba 4(2) kanye nesigaba 4(4) somthetho wokukhuthaza ubulungiswa bokuphatha ka-2000 (umthetho no. 3 ka 2000) kwesicelo ngokwemigomo yesigaba 62 (4) somthetho wezokugembula nokubheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (umthetho no. 08 ka 2010), ukunyuswa kwesibalo semishini ekhokha ngokufingqiwe sivela kumfakisicelo obalulwe lapha ngezansi:

| IGAMA   | IKHELI                                   | UKWABIWA NGOKWEMIBANDELA YELAYISENSI | UKWABIWA NGOKWESICELO |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Vitubyte (Pty) Ltd<br>t/a Goldrush Bingo & Entertainment<br>Malvern | 05 Purity Lane, Malvern,<br>Durban, 4055 | 34                                   | 40                    |

**2. UKUHLOLWA KWESICELO NGUMPHAKATHI**

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), isicelo sizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kulama kheli abhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu **31** ku **Ncwaba** kuya ku **02** ku **Mfumfu** kophezulu, u **2017**.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Ground Floor (South Tower)<br>Room G135<br>Natalia Building<br>330 Langalibalele Street<br>Pietermaritzburg, 3201 | 18th Floor Marine Building,<br>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br>Durban<br>4000 |
|---|---|

**3. ISIMEMO SOKWENZA IZETHULO**

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo ungakadluli umhla zingu **02** ku **Mfumfu 2017** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nale mininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo (izethulo eziqondene naye);
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingayiqethe yonke iminingwane ebalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke lizicubungule.

**Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe kulama kheli:**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board,<br/>Private Bag X9102,<br/>Pietermaritzburg,<br/>3200,<br/>Noma zifekswe ku: (033) 342-7853</b> | <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board<br/>18th Floor Marine Building,<br/>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br/>Durban<br/>4000,<br/>Noma zifekswe ku: (031) 583-1820</b> |
|---|---|

## NOTICE 33 OF 2017

**1. NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 62(4)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 4(3) read with sections 4(2) and 4(4) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000) of an application in terms of section 62(4) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010) to increase the number of allocated Limited Payout Machines which were received from the applicant mentioned below:

| NAME   | ADDRESS   | ALLOCATION PER LICENCE CONDITION | PROPOSED REQUEST ALLOCATION |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Vangitrax (Pty) Ltd<br>t/a Goldrush Bingo & Entertainment<br>Ballito | Erf 1692, Ballito<br>Junction, Shop 618<br>Upper Level, Ballito | 15                               | 40                          |

**2. PUBLIC INSPECTION OF APPLICATION**

The application will, subject to the relevant provisions of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act, 08 of 2010, be open for public inspection from **31 August** to **02 October 2017** at the offices of the Board as set out below:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Ground Floor (South Tower)<br>Room G135<br>Natalia Building<br>330 Langalibalele Street<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>3201 | 22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br>18 <sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building<br>Durban<br>4001 |
|---|--|

**3. INVITATION TO LODGE REPRESENTATIONS**

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of any or all of the applications by no later than **16h00** on **02 October 2017**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate.
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application, should it decide to hold a public hearing into the said applications.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board,<br/>Private Bag x9102,<br/>Pietermaritzburg,<br/>3200,<br/>Or faxed to: (033) 342-7853 or</b> | <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board<br/>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br/>18<sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building<br/>Durban, 4001<br/>Or faxed to (031) 583-1820</b> |
|---|---|

**KENNISGEWING 33 VAN 2017**



**1. KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK ONTVANG IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 62 (4)**

Kennis word hiermee gegee ingevolge artikel 4(3) saamgelees met artikels 4(2) en 4(4) van die Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe geregtigheid, 2000 (Wet no. 3 van 2000) van 'n aansoek in terme van artikel 62 (4) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet no. 8 van 2010) om die aantal toegekende beperk te uitbetaling masjiene wat ontvang is van die onderstaande aansoeker te verhoog:

| NAAM  | ADRES   | TOEKENNING PER LISENSIE TOESTAND | VOORGESTELDE VERSOEK TOEKENNING |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vangitrax (Pty) Ltd<br>t/a Goldrush Bingo<br>& Entertainment<br>Ballito | Erf 1692, Ballito Junction,<br>Shop 618 Upper Level,<br>Ballito | 15                               | 40                              |

**2. OPENBARE INSPEKSIE VAN AANSOEK**

Die bogenoemde aansoek sal, onderworpe aan 'n beslissing deur die Raad tot die teendeel in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van Artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No 08 van 2010), maak vir die publiek ter insae by die kantore van die Raad by die adres hieronder vermeld, vir die tydperk van **31 Augustus tot 02 Oktober 2017**.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Grondvloer (Suid Toring)<br>Kamer G135 Natalia Gebou<br>330 Langelibalele Straat<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>3201 | 22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br>18 <sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building<br>Durban<br>4001 |
|--|--|

**3. UITNODIGING OM VERTOË TE RIG**

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek te rig teen nie later nie as **16:00 op 02 Oktober 2017**.

Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die naam van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het.
- (b) Die grond (e) waarop die vertoë berus.
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig.
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig voor die Raad gaan verskyn om 'n mondelingse vertoë te rig wanneer die Raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die inligting bevat soos uiteen gesit in paragraaf 3 hierbo, sal nie deur die Raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen Weddery Raad,<br/>Privaat Sak x9102,<br/>Pietermaritzburg,<br/>3200,<br/>Of per faks na: (033) 342-7853</b> | <b>Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen Weddery<br/>Raad,<br/>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br/>18<sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building<br/>Durban, 4001<br/>Of per faks na: (031) 583-1820</b> |
|---|--|



### 1. ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE NGOKWESIGABA 62(4)

Isaziso sikhishwa ngokwesigaba 4(3) sifundwa nesigaba 4(2) kanye nesigaba 4(4) somthetho wokukhuthaza ubulungiswa bokuphatha ka-2000 (umthetho no. 3 ka 2000) kwesicelo ngokwemigomo yesigaba 62 (4) somthetho wezokugembula nokubheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (umthetho no. 08 ka 2010), ukunyuswa kwesibalo semishini ekhokha ngokufingqiwe sivela kumfakisicelo obalulwe lapha ngezansi:

| IGAMA   | IKHELI  | UKWABIWA NGOKWEMIBANDELA YELAYISENSI | UKWABIWA NGOKWESICELO |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Vangitrax (Pty) Ltd<br>t/a Goldrush Bingo<br>& Entertainment<br>Ballito | Erf 1692, Ballito Junction,<br>Shop 618 Upper Level,<br>Ballito | 15                                   | 40                    |

### 2. UKUHLOLWA KWESICELO NGUMPHAKATHI

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), isicelo sizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kulama kheli abhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu **31** ku **Ncwaba** kuya ku **02** ku **Mfumfu** kophezulu, u **2017**.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Ground Floor (South Tower)<br>Room G135<br>Natalia Building<br>330 Langalibalele Street<br>Pietermaritzburg, 3201 | 22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br>18 <sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building<br>Durban<br>4001 |
|---|--|

### 3. ISIMEMO SOKWENZA IZETHULO

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo ungakadluli umhla zingu **02** ku **Mfumfu 2017** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nale mininingwane elandelayo:

- Igama lomfakisicelo (izethulo eziqondene naye);
- Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingayikethe yonke iminingwane ebalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke lizicubungule.

**Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe kulama kheli:**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board,<br/>Private Bag x9102,<br/>Pietermaritzburg,<br/>3200,<br/>Noma zifekswe ku: (033) 342-7853</b> | <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board<br/>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br/>18<sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building<br/>Durban, 4001<br/>Noma zifekswe ku: (031) 583-1820</b> |
|---|---|

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**


---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 97 OF 2017**
**KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**
**KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)**

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property for a period of 2 (two) years, to the Ingonyama Trust Board for the purposes of Office Accommodation

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>1. Property Description</b> | <b>Erf 1026 Ulundi B, Ulundi</b>             |
| <b>2. Street Name</b>          | <b>King Dinizulu Highway, Unit B, Ulundi</b> |
| <b>3. Building Name</b>        | <b>LA Complex</b>                            |
| <b>4. Extent</b>               | <b>178m<sup>2</sup></b>                      |
| <b>5. Title Deed</b>           | <b>T6794/2001</b>                            |
| <b>6. Current Zoning</b>       | <b>Public Administration</b>                 |
| <b>7. Improvements</b>         | <b>Office Building</b>                       |

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details

Head: Public Works  
Private Bag X 9041  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Telephonic Enquiries: Mrs. C. van Wyk  
Tel. No. 033 – 355 5631  
Fax. No. 033 355 5655

Attention: Mr. A. Cassim

\_\_\_\_\_  
**MR. R. R. Pillay**  
**Honourable MEC: Human Settlement and Public Works**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Date**

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 98 OF 2017

### KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

#### KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Mr Ravigasen R. Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Properties (609 nurses rooms) for a period of 5 (five) years, to the University of KwaZulu-Natal (UKZN) on behalf of the Department of Health for the purposes of refurbishing and upgrading the Nurses residence for Nurses Accommodation

| Building name      | Street name                               | Extent           | Title Deed                  | Current Zoning        | Improvements                              |
|--------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Addington Hospital | 125 & 145 Prince Street & 42 Masonic Road | To be determined | T5572/1969<br><br>T356/1970 | General Residential 5 | To refurbish and upgrade nurses residence |
| RK Khan Hospital   | 336 RK Khan Circle                        | To be determined | T10813/1969                 | Institutional 2       | To refurbish and upgrade nurses residence |
| Greys Hospital     | Town Bush Road                            | To be determined | T1585/1916                  | Government            | To refurbish and upgrade nurses residence |

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details

Head: Public Works  
Private Bag X 9041  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Telephonic Enquiries: Ms R Asaram  
Tel. No. 033 – 355 5472  
Fax. No. 033 355 5655

Attention: Mr. A.I Cassim

\_\_\_\_\_  
**MR. R. R. Pillay**  
Honourable MEC: Human Settlement and Public Works

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Date**



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042062</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> T KHENA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7309085503082<br/><b>Association:</b> SOUTHGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>33 BISHOPGATE<br/>SOOUTHGATE FLAT 7, DURBAN<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>4068</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0155065</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p><b>12.1</b></p>  | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara Street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1st Main Street, into Ruston Street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela Street, left to Mt Moriah drive, left to Dotofiya drive, right to Imbathi Way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idolofiya drive, left to Velabahteke, right to Ubukhwebezane, right to uMnumzane, left to Dolofiya road, right to Mt Moriah drive into R1A2, right to Chris Hani road(Old North Coast Road),pick up and set down passengers, return on Old North Coast Road into R102 to unofficial Taxi Rank opposite Whitehouse shopping Centre.<br/>There is no ranking facility in Glen Anil vehicles set down passengers and return back to Southgate.</p>   |
| <p><b>12.2</b></p>  | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1't Main Street, into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani Drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah drive, left to Dolofiya drive, right to Imbathi way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idolofiya drive, left to Velabahleke, right to Ubukhwebezane road, right to uMnumzane road, left to Dolofiya road, right to Mount Moriah drive right to Mt Moriah drive into R102, right to Chris Hani road(Old North Coast Road), to M25, Cur nick Ndlovu, left to Mandela Road, into KwaMashu Station Taxi Rank and return on the same route KwaMashu T/A has not registered the route from KwaMashu to Southgate.<br/>Alternative route<br/>From Chris Hani Road(RI02, into Provincial Road, becoming Dumisane Makhaye Road, Right to Queen Nandi Drive, left to Mandela Road, into KwaMashu Station and return on the same route to Whitehouse Taxi Rank in Southgate on the same route.</p>          |
| <p><b>12.3</b></p>  | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1st Main Street, into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford; left to phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah drive, left to Dolofiya drive, right to Imbathi way, left to Jmkhaba road, right to Idolofiya drive, pick up and set down passengers, left to velabahleke, pick up and set down passengers, right to Ubukhwebezane road, pick up and set down passengers, right to uMnumzane road, pick up and set down passengers left to idolofiya road, pick up and set down passengers, right to R102, left to Phoenix Highway, pick up passengers, left to Aberdare Drive, right to Aberdare Drive, left to Premier Place, left to Aberdare Drive, right to Phoenix Highway(Spine Road), join Hill head Drive into White House Taxi Rank. The association is conveying commuters to work.<br/>There is no ranking facility on industries and the association offloads and returns back to Southgate.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street; left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1<sup>st</sup> Main Sfree4 into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah Drive, left to Dotofiya drive, right to tmbathi Way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idololiya drive, left to Velabahteke right to Ubukhwebezane road, right to uMnumzane road, left to Dolofiya road, right to Mount Moriah drive into R102, left to Old North Coast Road, left to Chris Hani Road, right to Seacow Lake Road becoming, Inanda Road, left to Wittow Field Road, right to Ashfield Road, right to Palmfield Road, right to Inanda Road, into North Coast Road, right to R102, into Whitehouse Taxi Rank.</p> <p>There is no ranking facility in Roadhouse the operation returns back to Southgate.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1<sup>st</sup> Main Sfree4 into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah drive,-left to Dolofiya drive, right to Mount Moriah Drive, right to R102, proceed to provincial road, into Dumisane Makhaye Drive, into Dunkelmann Road, right to Shepstone Road, (Qashana Khuzwayo road), into Beviss Road, right to OLD Main Road, (Josiah Gumede Road), left to Moodie Street, right to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return on the same route to Southgate.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042070  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AS COFU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6905065715082<br><b>Association:</b> SOUTHGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>96 RISEGATE DRIVE<br>SOUTHGATE<br>PHOENIX<br>4068   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0151423   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |   |
| 12.1  | From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Riseagate right to Riseagate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara Street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1st Main Street, into Ruston Street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela Street, left to Mt Moriah drive, left to Dotofiya drive, right to Imbathi Way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idolofiya drive, left to Velabahteke, right to Ubukhwebezane, right to uMnumzane, left to Dolofiya road, right to Mt Moriah drive into R1A2, right to Chris Hani road(Old North Coast Road),pick up and set down passengers, return on Old North Coast Road into R102 to unofficial Taxi Rank opposite Whitehouse shopping Centre.<br>There is no ranking facility in Glen Anil vehicles set down passengers and return back to Southgate.   |
| 12.2  | From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Riseagate right to Riseagate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1't Main Street, into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani Drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah drive, left to Dolofiya drive, right to Imbathi way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idolofiya drive, left to Velabahleke, right to Ubukhwebezane road, right to uMnumzane road, left to Dolofiya road, right to Mount Moriah drive right to Mt Moriah drive into R102, right to Chris Hani road(Old North Coast Road), to M25, Cur nick Ndlovu, left to Mandela Road, into KwaMashu Station Taxi Rank and return on the same route KwaMashu T/A has not registered the route from KwaMashu to Southgate.<br>Alternative route<br>From Chris Hani Road(R102, into Provincial Road, becoming Dumisane Makhaye Road, Right to Queen Nandi Drive, left to Mandela Road, into KwaMashu Station and return on the same route to Whitehouse Taxi Rank in Southgate on the same route.           |
| 12.3  | From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Riseagate right to Riseagate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1st Main Street, into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford; left to phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah drive, left to Dolofiya drive, right to Imbathi way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idolofiya drive, pick up and set down passengers, left to velabahleke, pick up and set down passengers, right to Ubukhwebezane road, pick up and set down passengers, right to uMnumzane road, pick up and set down passengers left to idolofiya road, pick up and set down passengers, right to R102, left to Phoenix Highway, pick up passengers, left to Aberdare Drive, right to Aberdare Drive, left to Premier Place, left to Aberdare Drive, right to Phoenix Highway(Spine Road), join Hill head Drive into White House Taxi Rank. The association is conveying commuters to work.<br>There is no ranking facility on industries and the association offloads and returns back to Southgate. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street; left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1<sup>st</sup> Main Sfree4 into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah Drive, left to Dotofiya drive, right to tmbathi Way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idololiya drive, left to Velabahteke right to Ubukhwebezane road, right to uMnumzane road, left to Dolofiya road, right to Mount Moriah drive into R102, left to Old North Coast Road, left to Chris Hani Road, right to Seacow Lake Road becoming, Inanda Road, left to Wittow Field Road, right to Ashfield Road, right to Palmfield Road, right to Inanda Road, into North Coast Road, right to R102, into Whitehouse Taxi Rank.</p> <p>There is no ranking facility in Roadhouse the operation returns back to Southgate.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1<sup>st</sup> Main Sfree4 into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah drive,-left to Dolofiya drive, right to Mount Moriah Drive, right to R102, proceed to provincial road, into Dumisane Makhaye Drive, into Dunkelmann Road, right to Shepstone Road, (Qashana Khuzwayo road), into Beviss Road, right to OLD Main Road, (Josiah Gumede Road), left to Moodie Street, right to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return on the same route to Southgate.</p>  |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042079</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> AS COFU<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6905065715082<br/><b>Association:</b> SOUTHGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>96 RISEGATE DRIVE<br/>SOUTHGATE<br/>PHOENIX<br/>4068</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN1403001035</p> <p>10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara Street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1st Main Street, into Ruston Street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela Street, left to Mt Moriah drive, left to Dotofiya drive, right to Imbathi Way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idolofiya drive, left to Velabahteke, right to Ubukhwebezane, right to uMnumzane, left to Dolofiya road, right to Mt Moriah drive into R1A2, right to Chris Hani road(Old North Coast Road),pick up and set down passengers, return on Old North Coast Road into R102 to unofficial Taxi Rank opposite Whitehouse shopping Centre.<br/>There is no ranking facility in Glen Anil vehicles set down passengers and return back to Southgate.</p>   |
| <p>12.2</p>   | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1't Main Street, into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani Drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah drive, left to Dolofiya drive, right to Imbathi way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idolofiya drive, left to Velabahleke, right to Ubukhwebezane road, right to uMnumzane road, left to Dolofiya road, right to Mount Moriah drive right to Mt Moriah drive into R102, right to Chris Hani road(Old North Coast Road), to M25, Cur nick Ndlovu, left to Mandela Road, into KwaMashu Station Taxi Rank and return on the same route KwaMashu T/A has not registered the route from KwaMashu to Southgate.<br/>Alternative route<br/>From Chris Hani Road(R102, into Provincial Road, becoming Dumisane Makhaye Road, Right to Queen Nandi Drive, left to Mandela Road, into KwaMashu Station and return on the same route to Whitehouse Taxi Rank in Southgate on the same route.</p>          |
| <p>12.3</p>   | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1st Main Street, into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford; left to phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah drive, left to Dolofiya drive, right to Imbathi way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idolofiya drive, pick up and set down passengers, left to velabahleke, pick up and set down passengers, right to Ubukhwebezane road, pick up and set down passengers, right to uMnumzane road, pick up and set down passengers left to idolofiya road, pick up and set down passengers, right to R102, left to Phoenix Highway, pick up passengers, left to Aberdare Drive, right to Aberdare Drive, left to Premier Place, left to Aberdare Drive, right to Phoenix Highway(Spine Road), join Hill head Drive into White House Taxi Rank. The association is conveying commuters to work.<br/>There is no ranking facility on industries and the association offloads and returns back to Southgate.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street; left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1<sup>st</sup> Main Sfree4 into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah Drive, left to Dotofiya drive, right to tmbathi Way, left to Umkhaba road, right to Idololiya drive, left to Velabahteke right to Ubukhwebezane road, right to uMnumzane road, left to Dolofiya road, right to Mount Moriah drive into R102, left to Old North Coast Road, left to Chris Hani Road, right to Seacow Lake Road becoming, Inanda Road, left to Wittow Field Road, right to Ashfield Road, right to Palmfield Road, right to Inanda Road, into North Coast Road, right to R102, into Whitehouse Taxi Rank.</p> <p>There is no ranking facility in Roadhouse the operation returns back to Southgate.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>From unofficial Taxi rank Opposite White house Shopping Centre, into R102, right to Stonebridge, left to Risegate right to Risegate, left to Stonebridge, right to Park Meade, right to Green Burry, left to Tower road, left to Cardinal road, right to Stonebridge Drive, left to Acara street, left to Red Berry drive, becomes 1<sup>st</sup> Main Sfree4 into Ruston street, right to Red Burry, left to Rockford, left to Phoenix Highway, right to R102, (Chris Hani drive) right to Mount Moriah drive, left to Simunye road, left to Independence Square, into Mela street, left to Mt Moriah drive,-left to Dolofiya drive, right to Mount Moriah Drive, right to R102, proceed to provincial road, into Dumisane Makhaye Drive, into Dunkelmann Road, right to Shepstone Road, (Qashana Khuzwayo road), into Beviss Road, right to OLD Main Road, (Josiah Gumede Road), left to Moodie Street, right to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return on the same route to Southgate.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088284</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> S BISSEsar<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 9206090057088<br/><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>8 INYATHI ROAD<br/>MANDINI<br/>KWAZULU NATAL<br/>4490</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)</p> |
|---|---|

- 12.1 MORNING TRIP IS AS FOLLOWS:
- FROM 8 INYATHI ROAD DRIVE DOWN TO PATRYS ROAD, TURN LEFT DRIVE UP AND TAKE LEFT TO 5 DUBE ROAD, TAKE FIRST RIGHT TO KUDU ROAD, DRIVE THEN TAKE FIRST RIGHT TO SPRINGBOK ROAD PICK UP A CHILD CONTINUE UP AND TURN LEFT TO PATRYS ROAD, TAKE FIRST LEFT TO IMPUNZI ROAD PICK UP KIDS, DRIVE TO THE FOUR WAY STOP TAKE A RIGHT TURN TO KUDU ROAD. CARRY ON TO THE END OF THE STREET PICK UP KIDS AT SUNDANCE AND KARAM FLATS, RETURN TO THE FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT TO IMPUNZI ROAD AND CONTINUE ON IMPUNZI ROAD TO KINGFISHER ROAD. AT KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT AFTER THE FIRST BUMP PICK UP KIDS AT THE STOP STREET OF THE ENTRANCE OF INYALA ROAD. PROCEED ON KINGFISHER ROAD UNTIL YOU COME TO TECHNICAL SERVICE THEN TAKE A RIGHT TURN TO ACACIA ROAD. ON ACACIA ROAD TAKE THE FIRST RIGHT TURN TO UMDONI ROAD. AT THE END OF THE CIRCLE PICK UP KIDS AND RETURN TO ACACIA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MIMOSA PLACE DRIVE TO END OF CIRCLE AND COLLECT KIDS AND RETURN TO ACACIA ROAD, DRIVE DOWN ACACIA ROAD AT T-JUNCTION PICK UP KIDS THEN TAKE RIGHT TO UMSINSI PLACE PICK UP KIDS THEN RETURN TO ACACIA ROAD ONCE ON ACACIA ROAD RETURN TO KINGFISHER ROAD. TAKE LEFT ON KINGFISHER ROAD PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO PATRYS ROAD THEN TAKE 2ND LEFT TURN INTO CLOVER ROAD PICK UP KIDS AT 34 CLOVER ROAD. RETURN TO PATRYS ROAD TAKE RIGHT TO PATRYS ROAD THEN TAKE 3RD LEFT TO TEKWANA ROAD PICK UP KIDS THEN DRIVE BACK DOWN TO PATRYS ROAD TAKE RIGHT TURN AND HEAD BACK TO KINGFISHER ROAD. TURN RIGHT ON KINGFISHER ROAD AND TAKE LEFT ON WHIMBREL ROAD, CONTINUE ON WHIMBREL UNTIL YOU REACH ANDERSON ROAD THEN TAKE THE FIRST LEFT TURN TO STRATTEN CIRCLE, PICK UP KIDS AND DRIVE BACK, TAKE 2ND RIGHT TURN TO TALBOT ROAD AND PICK UP KIDS. THEN DRIVE BACK UP AND TAKE 1ST RIGHT TO JOHNSTON. AT THE END OF JOHNSTON ROAD DROP OFF KIDS AT THE PLAYGROUND (GREIG ROAD) THEN TAKE LEFT TURN TO READ ROAD THEN TAKE 1ST LEFT TURN TO FRYE ROAD PICK UP KIDS AT THE END OF FRYE ROAD, TAKE LEFT TURN TO MATTHEWS ROAD DRIVE TILL THE END THEN TAKE RIGHT TURN ON ANDERSON ROAD CONTINUE TILL YOU REACH THE P415 TURN LEFT ON THE P415 AND CONTINUE TO TUGELA PRIMARY SCHOOL.
- AFTERNOON TRIP AS FOLLOWS:
- LEAVE 8 INYATHI ROAD AT 13:00 HEAD ALONG THE P415 TO LOWER TUGELA PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP KIDS AT SCHOOL RETURN TO MANDINI VIA THE P415 TURN LEFT INTO LONG ROAD AT THE SAPPI ROBOTS DROP OFF CHILD AT THE ENTRANCE OF MUNICIPALITY PROCEED ON LONG ROAD TO FOUR WAY TAKE RIGHT ONTO MATTHEWS ROAD CONTINUE TO FRYE ROAD DROP OFF KIDS AT THE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089186   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ SOUTHERN SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2012/051554/07<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 197<br>HIBBERDENE<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4220   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |  |
| 12.1   | charter service and their personal effects:<br><br>from 3 bazley street in portshepstone to pre-arranged pick up points of kwazulu natal and from such points within the province of kwazulu natal and return. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089801</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NN HLENGWA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6805080308089<br/><b>Association:</b> INKANYEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BB HLENGWA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6807235293083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PO BOX8436<br/>CUMBERWOOD<br/>3235</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P.O. BOX 8996<br/>PIETERMARITZBURG<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3235</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113577</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p>12.1</p>  | <p>INKANYEZI – PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD)<br/>ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD)<br/>FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)<br/>Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg<br/>TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)<br/>FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)<br/>Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566<br/>TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msundunzi (KX0065)</p> |
| <p>12.2</p>  | <p>INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)<br/>ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD)<br/>FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off Msunduzi (KPX0065)<br/>Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3 or P1 - 5, CB Downes,Market,N3- Ohrtmann,Fitsimmonds, Willow,Gumtree, Church,Retief,berg<br/>TO(Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - paton to James (KPC0026)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)<br/>FROM(ORIGIN):Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPC0026)<br/>Via: Berg,East,Church,Gumtree,Willow,Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann,N3,P477,P566<br/>TO(Destination) :Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089803</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NN HLENGWA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6805080308089<br/><b>Association:</b> INKANYEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BB HLENGWA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6807235293083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PO BOX8436<br/>CUMBERWOOD<br/>3235</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P.O. BOX 8996<br/>PIETERMARITZBURG<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3235</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113576</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p>12.1</p>  | <p>INKANYEZI – PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD)<br/>ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD)<br/>FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)<br/>Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg<br/>TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)<br/>FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)<br/>Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566<br/>TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msundunzi (KX0065)</p> |
| <p>12.2</p>  | <p>INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)<br/>ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD)<br/>FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off Msunduzi (KPX0065)<br/>Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3 or P1 - 5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Ohrtmann, Fitzsimmonds, Willow, Gumtree, Church, Retief, berg<br/>TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - paton to James (KPC0026)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)<br/>FROM (ORIGIN): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPC0026)<br/>Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566<br/>TO (Destination) : Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)</p>  |



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089805</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NN HLENGWA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6805080308089<br/><b>Association:</b> INKANYEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BB HLENGWA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6807235293083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PO BOX8436<br/>CUMBERWOOD<br/>3235</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P.O. BOX 8996<br/>PIETERMARITZBURG<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3235</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113578</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p><b>12.1</b></p>   | <p>INKANYEZI – PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD)<br/>ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD)<br/>FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)<br/>Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg<br/>TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)<br/>FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)<br/>Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566<br/>TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msundunzi (KX0065)</p> |
| <p><b>12.2</b></p>   | <p>INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)<br/>ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD)<br/>FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off Msunduzi (KPX0065)<br/>Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3 or P1 - 5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Ohrtmann, Fitsimmonds, Willow, Gumtree, Church, Retief, berg<br/>TO(Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - paton to James (KPC0026)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)<br/>FROM(ORIGIN):Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPC0026)<br/>Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566<br/>TO(Destination) :Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090192   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> RAPDEK (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2015/001512/07<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>51 ELAND AVENUE<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4126   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                          | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL  |   |
| 12.1   | CONVEYANCE OF STAFF SERVICES:<br>FROM KING SHAKA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT LA MERCY WITHIN AIRPORT TERMINALS IN ADDITION<br>TAKING STAFF MEMBERS TO THEIR RESIDENTIAL DESTINATION ON REQUEST. |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090204</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> B MADLALA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5209090377088<br/><b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MR MADLALA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 4909235339080</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>12 ST TROPEZ<br/>SOUTH BEACH<br/>4000</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>A 2266 LINDELANI<br/>KWAMASHU<br/>DURBAN<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>4060</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN1403000248</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>  | <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.<br/>FORWARD ROUTE 1A<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| <p>12.2</p>  | <p>ALTERNATIVELY<br/>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>   |
| <p>12.3</p>  | <p>LINDELANI TO POINT<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD(R102), LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p>FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI ) LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETERY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).1.3 FORWARD ROUTE FROM INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106487, ALONG STREET NO 106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106585, INTO STREET NO 106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (21).<br/>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.<br/>ALTERNATE ROUTE:<br/>FORWARD ROUTE<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COWA LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.<br/>FORWARD ROUTE<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL RAO, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>   |
| 12.6 | <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 7.1 OR 7.3 ABOVE.</p>   |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| <p><b>12.7</b></p> | <p>LINDELANI TO DURBAN.</p> <p>1.1 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETRY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3 FROM AN INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487. ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.5 FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP.</p> |
| <p><b>12.8</b></p> | <p>LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| <p><b>12.9</b></p> | <p>FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT ONTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.10</b> | <p>RETURN.</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, ALONG NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROCEED TO LINDELANI USING EITHER ROUTE 1.1,1.2,OR 1.3 ABOVE IN REVERSE DIRECTION.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROVED TO LINDELANI USING ANY OF ROUTES 1.1, 1.2 OR 1.3 IN REVERSE.</p> |
| <b>12.11</b> | <p>RETURN.</p> <p>7.3 FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 7.1 AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 7.2 ABOVE.</p>   |
| <b>12.12</b> | <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090205  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> B MADLALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5209090377088<br><b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>12 ST TROPEZ<br>SOUTH BEACH<br>4000  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MR MADLALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4909235339080                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>A833 CONGELLA RD<br>KWAMASHU, DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4360 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120036  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE   | 10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.1

#### APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetry, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487. along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

##### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.2</b> | <p>LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| <b>12.3</b> | <p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3<br/>2.1<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.<br/>2.2<br/>ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p><b>ROUTE 1</b><br/><b>LINDELANI TO DURBAN</b><br/><b>FORWARD ROUTE A</b><br/>FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p><b>1.2</b><br/>From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p><b>1.3 Forward Route</b> From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).<br/>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</b><br/><b>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</b><br/>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.5</b><br/><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b><br/>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.6</b><br/><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b><br/>Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> |
| <b>12.5</b> | <p><b>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b><br/><b>FORWARD ROUTE 5</b><br/>ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b><br/>KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.6  | <p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK<br/>FORWARD ROUTE 3<br/>INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.7  | <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.8  | <p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI<br/>From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1,1.2,or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY<br/>Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proved to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</p> <p>7.3<br/>From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21, into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>RETURN ROUTE 1B<br/>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY<br/>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUEAS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>   |
| 12.11 | <p>ALTERNATIVELY<br/>7.5<br/>From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.12 | <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>   |
| 12.13 | <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuzza Street, along Dukuzza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>   |
| 12.14 | <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Malandela Road, along Malandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2</p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.15 | <p>RETURN ROUTE (1.5)</p> <p>7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090206  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> B MADLALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5209090377088<br><b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>12 ST TROPEZ<br>SOUTH BEACH<br>4000  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MR MADLALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4909235339080                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>A833 CONGELLA RD<br>KWAMASHU, DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br><br>4360 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120034  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE   | 10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.1

#### APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetry, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487. along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

##### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.2</b> | <p>LINDELANI TO POINT<br/>FORWARD ROUTE 2<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| <b>12.3</b> | <p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN<br/>FORWARD ROUTE 3<br/>2.1<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.<br/>2.2<br/>ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p><b>ROUTE 1</b><br/>LINDELANI TO DURBAN<br/>FORWARD ROUTE A<br/>FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2<br/>From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE:<br/>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE<br/>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5<br/>FORWARD ROUTE<br/>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.6<br/>FORWARD ROUTE<br/>Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> |
| <b>12.5</b> | <p><b>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b><br/>FORWARD ROUTE 5<br/>ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br/>KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.6  | <p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK<br/>FORWARD ROUTE 3<br/>INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.7  | <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A<br/>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.8  | <p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI<br/>From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1,1.2,or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY<br/>Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proved to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</p> <p>7.3<br/>From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21, into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>RETURN ROUTE 1B<br/>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY<br/>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUEAS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>   |
| 12.11 | <p>ALTERNATIVELY<br/>7.5<br/>From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.12 | <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>   |
| 12.13 | <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>   |
| 12.14 | <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2</p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.15 | <p>RETURN ROUTE (1.5)</p> <p>7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090580   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> UNITRANS AUTOMOTIVE (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 1997/009861/07<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>HERTZ KING SHAKA<br>LA MERCY<br>4405   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | from portion 7 of the farm la mercy, airport no.15124, situated at king shaka drive la mercy 4405. use of premises for the parking of all hertz Durban chauffeur driven vehicles to pre-arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal and return. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090558  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> UNITRANS AUTOMOTIVE (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 1997009861/07<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>HERTZ KING SHAKA DR<br>LA MERCY<br>4405  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | from portion 7 of the farm la mercy, airport no.15124, situated at king shaka drive la mercy 4405. use of premises for the parking of all hertz Durban chauffeur driven vehicles to pre-arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal and return  |
| 12.2  | from portion 7 of the farm la mercy, airport no.15124, situated at king shaka drive la mercy 4405. use of premises for the parking of all hertz Durban chauffeur driven vehicles to pre-arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal and return. |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090594   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MZ MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5411100671084<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 2368<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5006055309084                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 847<br>EMPANGENI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3880  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE                                   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111130   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |   |
| 12.1   | ROUTE 1<br>From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.  |
| 12.2   | ROUTE 2<br>From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers   |
| 12.3   | ROUTE 3<br>From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers   |
| 12.4   | ROUTE 4<br>From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers   |
| 12.5   | ROUTE 5<br>From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.   |
| 12.6   | ROUTE 6<br>From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers   |
| 12.7   | ROUTE 7<br>From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers   |
| 12.8   | ROUTE 8<br>From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.  |
| 12.9   | ROUTE 9<br>From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.  |
| 12.10  | ROUTE 10<br>From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.  |
| 12.11  | ROUTE 11<br>From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.12** ROUTE 12

From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090556   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> UNITRANS AUTOMOTIVE (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 1997/009861/07<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>HERTZ KING SHAKA<br>LA MERCY<br>4405   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | from portion 7 of the farm la mercy, airport no.15124, situated at king shaka drive la mercy 4405. use of premises for the parking of all hertz Durban chauffeur driven vehicles to pre-arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal and return  |
| 12.2   | from portion 7 of the farm la mercy, airport no.15124, situated at king shaka drive la mercy 4405. use of premises for the parking of all hertz Durban chauffeur driven vehicles to pre-arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal and return. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090600   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MZ MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5411100671084<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 2368<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5006055309084                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 847<br>EMPANGENI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3880  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE                                   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128137   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |   |
| 12.1   | ROUTE 1<br>From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.  |
| 12.2   | ROUTE 2<br>From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers   |
| 12.3   | ROUTE 3<br>From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers   |
| 12.4   | ROUTE 4<br>From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers   |
| 12.5   | ROUTE 5<br>From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.   |
| 12.6   | ROUTE 7<br>From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers   |
| 12.7   | ROUTE 9<br>From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.  |
| 12.8   | ROUTE 10<br>From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.  |
| 12.9   | ROUTE 11<br>From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090604   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> JC DLAME<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6604070346088<br><b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 445<br>NQUTHU<br>3135   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SN DLAME<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7111250615083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 445<br>NQUTHU<br>3135   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0203000492  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PIETERMARITZBURG, EMPANGENI, NEWCASTLE, VRYHEID, DUNDEE, LADYSMITH, AND JOHANNESBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ON ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF NQUTHU UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NQUTHU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NQUTHU.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE UPLIFTING THE OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING ARREARS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED WHEN UPLIFTING, IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR IN RESPECT OF INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> <p>9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF HE ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD, OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> |
| 12.2   | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.3   | FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.4   | FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.5   | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34, PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66, RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102, PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2, RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.6  | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, INTO R34 (P41), INTO R37, LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.7  | FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.8  | FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.9  | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS, INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.10 | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.11 | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT, RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.   |
| 12.12 | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3 ABOVE, UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34, WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.13 | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.14 | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. (PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.15 | FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2, LEFT INTO R48 (P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.   |
| 12.16 | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.   |
| 12.17 | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE  |
| 12.18 | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENZO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.19 | FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.20 | FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.21 | FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.22 | FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.                            |
| 12.23 | FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.                                 |
| 12.24 | FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE   |
| 12.25 | FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.  |
| 12.26 | FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.                              |
| 12.27 | FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.                                |
| 12.28 | FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.29 | FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.30 | FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.31 | FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.32 | FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.  |
| 12.33 | FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.34 | FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK -CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,                              |
| 12.35 | FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.                    |
| 12.36 | FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090642</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> RNS MHLONGO<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7902275372084<br/><b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO PINETOWN TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>149 GOVERNDER ROAD<br/>GLENMORE<br/>DURBAN<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>4001</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114734</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>ISIPINGO TO PINETOWN:</p> <p>1. From Taxi Rank Kajee Street, left into Old Main Road, right Prospecton Road / R102, left N2, left N3, turn left to Spine Road M32 Left to drop off passengers at Pavillion, back around at Pavillion, back to Spine Road, left N3, towards Pinetown, left M13, right Eden Road, turn right Stapleton Road, left to join Old Main Road, turn right Escom Road (drop off passengers), turn left Shepstone Road (off loading), turn right Crompton Street, pass Stanely Road, turn right Old Main Road, turn left Anderson Road, turn left Stanfield Lane, turn right into Hill Street Bus Rank.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090664  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZJ ZULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6801105790088<br><b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 5897<br>VRYHEID<br>3100  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M MASONDO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5510065263082                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P. O BOX10796<br>VRYHEID<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>3100  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0803000153   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND   |  |
| 12.1  | FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFICE AND CONTINUE TO MSAHWENI STORE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2  | FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3  | FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4  | FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.5  | CHARTER SERVICE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6  | VRYHEID TO SKHWEBEZI FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SKHWEBEZI TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.7  | FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE |
| 12.8  | FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.9  | FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.10   | FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.11   | FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.12 | <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.</p>   |
| 12.13 | <p>VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.16 | <p>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090705   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS MAKHATHINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7104070303089<br><b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 2518<br>ESIKHAWINI<br>3887  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SC MAKHATHINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6403075715086                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 2518<br>ESIKHAWINI<br>3887  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018167  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ROUTE 1.<br/>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>  |
| 12.2   | <p>ROUTE 2.<br/>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>   |
| 12.3   | <p>ROUTE 3.<br/>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p> |
| 12.4   | <p>ROUTE 4.<br/>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>  |
| 12.5   | <p>ROUTE 5.<br/>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>ROUTE 6.<br/>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI<br/>Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p>ROUTE 7.<br/>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN<br/>Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>  |
| 12.8 | <p>ROUTE 00<br/>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090794   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MADESTUS BHEKANI NZIMANDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6406065776083<br><b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 30<br>ELANDSKOP<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3226   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .<br><br>INBOUND FROM: MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012).<br>ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012). |
| 12.2   | 1. MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>INBOUND.<br>FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br><br>OUTBOUND.<br>FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)"<br>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).   |
| 12.3   | MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG.<br><br>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).<br>ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).<br><br>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)<br>ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).                            |
| 12.4   | 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.<br><br>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).<br>ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)<br>"ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).                     |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>9. DEEPDALE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS<br/>NONE<br/>RESTRICTION<br/>NONE<br/>SPECIAL CONDITIONS<br/>NONE<br/>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION<br/>NONE.</p>   |
| 12.6 | <p>ELANDSKOP.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &amp; D1122 (KPV0023).</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.<br/>NONE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION.<br/>NONE.<br/>SPECIAL CONDITIONS<br/>NONE<br/>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>  |
| 12.8 | <p>10. NCWADI.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION<br/>NONE</p>   |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <p><b>12.9</b></p>  | <p>DINDI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).<br/>ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068)<br/>ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE.</p>           |
| <p><b>12.10</b></p> | <p>11. QANDA.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).<br/>ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065).<br/>ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE.</p> |
| <p><b>12.11</b></p> | <p>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062)<br/>ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)<br/>ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090826   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG                             |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> KA JEYI (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8708155678089<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>45 WELLEMSE STREET<br>HYDE PARK<br>3370 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                          | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE            |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                        |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI   | 10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                     |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |   |
| 12.1   | from 21526 to point within 50km radius of woodford Bergville.           |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090844  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BH NKOSI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5908145517081<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>HOUSE NO F1475<br>SECTION C<br>MADADENI<br>2951   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |   |
| 12.1  | MY STARTING POINT SHALL BE F1475, SECTION 6 MADADENI AT 06H00 FROM THE ABOVE ADDRESS, I TURN LEFT, JUMP THE FIRST CROSS ROAD TOWARDS THE TAR ROAD THAT GOES THROUGH TO NINE MILE, THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE FOUR WAY STOP, TURN LEFT JOINING LNKOSI BHUNGANE ROAD, CROSS THE FIRST FOUR WAY STOP AND AT THE SECOND STOP TURN LEFT BY INKOSI USHAKA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND THE FIRST RIGHT TURN TO HOUSE NO PL514. BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD AND ON THE 3RD ROAD ON THE RIGHT TURN TO P45G. BACK TO THE TARRED ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND RIGHT AGAIN BY INKOSI USHAKA ROAD, TOWARDS LEISTER FARM TO HOUSE NUMBERS AS FOLLOWING 4871 AND 5712 AND TURN TO USHAKA ROAD TOWARDS MAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET AND TURN RIGHT TO 'R' SECTION. THEN PICK UP BY HOUSE NUMBER R1092, R862, RBB1 AND BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, RIGHT TO HOUSE NO R5B4. FROM THERE, BACK TO THE TAR ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO HOUSE NO. F2354. FROM THERE BETWEEN SECTION 4 AND SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT BY THE THREE WAY STOP, DRIVE BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND SECTION4 TOWARDS THE BEER WHOLESALER AND LEFT BY "SNICKS" TOWARDS VUMELANI, DRIVE OUT TO THE TAR ROAD THAT PASSES BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND SECTION L AND TURN RIGHT, JUMP THE ROBOT TO HLABANA PRIMARY AND DRIVE BACK TO CATHULANI SCHOOL RETURN TO SAME ROUTE AFTER NOON. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090867</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MKHWANAZI<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6605275367084<br/><b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&amp;L DISTANCE ASS.</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PO BOX 3301<br/>MTUBATUBA<br/><br/>3935</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN0603000025</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>  | <p>MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN.</p>   |
| <p>12.2</p>  | <p>MTUBATUBATO DURBAN.</p> <p>1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.</p> <p>ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.</p> |
| <p>12.3</p>  | <p>MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDSBAY.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517, CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY AND RETURN.</p>   |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <p><b>12.4</b></p> | <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P237, TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PASS FOUR OF US, MKHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> |
| <p><b>12.5</b></p> | <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS MTUBATUBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>  |
| <p><b>12.6</b></p> | <p>MTUBATUBA TO HLABISA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237,TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090892   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> CM BHENGU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6808215624081<br><b>Association:</b> AMANZIMTOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX47<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>4126  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1  |  |
| 12.1   | FROM AMANZIMTOTI TAXI RANK, INTO FYNN ROAD PASS UMDONI STORE, INTO NZAMA ROAD, PASS MTHIYANE, INTO M37 AND PROCEED TO KWALONGWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.2   | FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI INTO KINGSWAY ROAD , INTO ROCKVIEW ROAD, INTO SEADOONE KINGSWAY, INTO D1058, PASS BHEKULUWANDLE SCHOOL, INTO ZAMA ROAD, INTO D1058 BHEKULUWANDLE TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATASHINI. |
| 12.3   | ROUTE 00CHARTER SERVICEFROM AMANZIMTOTI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090898   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> RM MKHIZE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7001275459080<br><b>Association:</b> AMANZIMTOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 47<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4125  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1  |   |
| 12.1   | FROM AMANZIMTOTI TAXI RANK, INTO FYNN ROAD PASS UMDONI STORE, INTO NZAMA ROAD, PASS MTHIYANE, INTO M37 AND PROCEED TO KWHLONGWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2   | FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI INTO KINGSWAY ROAD , INTO ROCKVIEW ROAD, INTO SEADOONE KINGSWAY, INTO D1058, PASS BHEKULUWANDLE SCHOOL, INTO ZAMA ROAD, INTO D1058 BHEKULWANDLE TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATASHINI. |
| 12.3   | ROUTE 00CHARTER SERVICEFROM AMANZIMTOTI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090902   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL SITHEBE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7608305710082<br><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX1436<br>LADYSMITH<br>3370  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MT SITHEBE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5405275385082                                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 9948<br>LADYSMITH<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>3370  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110263   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>1.PEACETOWN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound<br/>From Kirkintulock Taxi Rank, along Kirkintulock Road, load and off load passengers, turn right into Watersmeet Road, via Peacetown, load and off load passengers, Watersmeet Road, turn left into R103, Harrismith Roadf, along R103 Road, turn left into Port Road, along Port Road, turn left into Keate Street, proceed into Alexandra Street, turn right into Lyell Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank OR from Port Road into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, proceed and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound<br/>From Lyell Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into King Street, along King Street, into Port Road OR from Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left Queen Street , turn left into Keate Street, turn right into Port Road, turn right into R103 Harrismith Road, turn right into Watersmeet Road into Peacetown, off load and load passengers, proceed along Watersmeet road, turn left into Kirkintulock Road, along Kirkintulock into Kirkintulock Taxi rank</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>CHARTER SERVICE:<br/>FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090903</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL SITHEBE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7608305710082<br/><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MT SITHEBE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5405275385082</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>P.O BOX1436<br/>LADYSMITH<br/>3370</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P O BOX 9948<br/>LADYSMITH<br/>KWAZULU NATAL<br/><br/>3370</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111249</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p>12.1</p>  | <p>1.PEACETOWN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound<br/>From Kirkintulock Taxi Rank, along Kirkintulock Road, load and off load passengers, turn right into Watersmeet Road, via Peacetown, load and off load passengers, Watersmeet Road, turn left into R103, Harrismith Roadf, along R103 Road, turn left into Port Road, along Port Road, turn left into Keate Street, proceed into Alexandra Street, turn right into Lyell Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank OR from Port Road into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, proceed and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound<br/>From Lyell Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into King Street, along King Street, into Port Road OR from Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left Queen Street , turn left into Keate Street, turn right into Port Road, turn right into R103 Harrismith Road, turn right into Watersmeet Road into Peacetown, off load and load passengers, proceed along Watersmeet road, turn left into Kirkintulock Road, along Kirkintulock into Kirkintulock Taxi rank</p> |
| <p>12.2</p>  | <p>CHARTER SERVICE:<br/>FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090912</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> SA MNTAMBO<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7004045625089<br/><b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MW KHUMALO<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6705305288084</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PO BOX901<br/>HOWICK<br/>3290</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P.O.BOX 901<br/>HOWICK<br/>3290</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN0403001814</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>HOWICK TO MOUNT WEST.</p> <p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: FROM MOUNT WEST BP SERVICE STATION PROCEED ALONG (P165) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: GREEN FARM, ARLINGTON SAWMILL, AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P165) CURRY POST ROAD PASS BALGOWAN TURN OFF CURRY'S POST STORE, CURRY'S POST LODGE, MULBERRY HILL GUEST HOUSE, FAIR FIELD TURN OFF, OLD HALLIWEL HOTEL, GROUNDCOVER, D369, D287 AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BELL STREET LEADING TO BELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE HOWICK FALLS GARAGE.</p> <p>NB: NO RESTRICTION FROM PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE ONLY AT TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>   |
| <p>12.2</p>   | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL ( ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI).</p> <p>FROM WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMGNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| <p>12.3</p>   | <p>FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.4** FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.

FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEERDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090928</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> VW LANGA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7705235310080<br/><b>Association:</b> INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MTHEMBU BW<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7009145474080</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>D350 AMATIKWE AREA 10<br/>INANDA<br/>KWAZULU NATAL<br/>4310</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P O BOX 43013<br/>INANDA<br/>DURBAN<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>4309</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN1403000455</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|---|---|

- 12.1 EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.
- PICK UP POINT ONE.
- FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.
- PICK UP POINT TWO.
- FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.
- PICK UP POINT THREE.
- FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.

PICK UP POINT TWO.

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.

PICK UP POINT THREE.

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.

PICK UP POINT FOUR.

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.

PICK UP POINT FIVE.

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.

PICK UP POINT SIX.

:

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE & NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090931</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ DLADLA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6707045562083<br/><b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> S PHUNGULA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7103105332089</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>P O BOX 74(HULAMIN)<br/>PIETERMARITZBURG<br/><br/>3201</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P O BOX 524<br/>PLESSISLAER<br/>PIETERMARITZBURG<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3217</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN0403000544</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL.<br/>FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.</p>   |
| <p>12.2</p>   | <p>EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.</p>                                   |
| <p>12.3</p>   | <p>FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT SMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.</p>  |
| <p>12.4</p>   | <p>1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.<br/><br/>FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, &amp; 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.</p> |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090937   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> IB MAPHUMULO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6806055953081<br><b>Association:</b> KEAST DRIFT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1282<br>GREYTOWN<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3205   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI  |   |
| 12.1   | FROM THE RANK OF R33 GREYTOWN ROUTE ON T JUNCTION OF R33 AND R74, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN DURBAN ROAD ON THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R33 PM BURG ROAD STRAIGHT TO JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD DIRECT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TO PINETOWN AND DROP OUR PASSENGERS IN ALL THE RANKS IN PINETOWN.<br><br>FROM PINETOWN REJOIN N3 TO DURBAN AND DROP OUR PASSENGERS BACK TO KEATS DRIFT.   |
| 12.2   | FROM KEATES DRIFT TO GREYTOWN AND RETURN FROM THE RANK OF R33 DUNDEE GREYTOWN ROUTE PICK AND DROP EMAWOZENI, INGOME, KWASHOBENI T JUNCTION OF ROAD R74 THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT TO MAITLAND STREET TO SARGEAUNT STREET ON OFF LOAD PASSENGERS THERE SOME TIMES WE DELIVER PASSENGERS AROUND IN TOWN AND IN HOSPITAL AS WELL AS TO TAXI RANK IN SARGEAUNT STREET. TAKE PASSENGERS FROM GREYTOWN AND RETURN TO KEATES DRIFT AND DOING THE SAMETHING DONE WHEN GOING TO GREYTOWN. ON ARRIVAL TO KEATES DRIFT WE DELIVER PASSENGERS TO ESIPHONGWENI, FABENI, KOPI, EMBONGWENI WE TURN TO PASSENGERS TO KWANXAMALALA AND RETURN. |
| 12.3   | FROM KEATS DRIFT ON R33 DUNDEE ROAD PASS DUNDEE, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND JOIN N3 TO AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.4   | 3. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP<br><br>FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33 DUNDEE ROAD, ON THE T-JUNCTION OF ROAD R74 TURN LEFT AND DROP PASSENGERS AT MVOZANA, DINGWANA, AND PROCEED INTO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO KEATS DRIFT.   |
| 12.5   | KEATES DRIFT TO EMABOVINI.<br><br>FROM KEATS DRIFT TO TAXI RANK INTO R33 INTO EMABOVINI, AND INTO D1268 PASS LATA, MKHUPHULA KWAMTOLO AND PASS KWA-JELASI STORE AND PROCEED TO EMABOMVINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6   | 5. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO MUDEN<br><br>FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI ON R33 TURN RIGHT ON R22 PICK AND DROP UNTIL T- JUNCTION OF MUDEN INTO GREYTOWN ROAD TURN INTO MUDEN AND PROCEED TO MUDEN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KEATES DRIFT.   |
| 12.7   | 6. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PITERMARITZBURG AND RETURN<br><br>FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33, INTO GREYTOWN ROAD, ON THE T-JUNCTION OF R33, TURN INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ON THE SECOND ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN R33 AND PASS NEWHARNOVER, MPOLWENI, DROP PASSENGERS, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8   | 7. KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY<br><br>FROM KEATS DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33, INTO DUNDEE ROAD , PASS TUGELA FERRY AND PASS FABENI, KOPI, MZISHO, CHURCH OF SCOTLAND HOSPITAL ALONG R33 ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090951  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BV MOLIFE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4608145424087<br><b>Association:</b> INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 249<br>DANNHAUSER<br>KWAZULU- NATAL<br>3080  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA  |  |
| 12.1  | DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE:<br>FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2  | FROM ANNIEVILLE TAXI RANK, PASS MBABANE, PASS NTENDEKA TURN LEFT AT NTSHANGASE PROCEED TO NINE MILE AND TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD TO UTRECHT PROCEED PASS ROAD FROM MADADENI PASS MATHUKUZA ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO ARBOR PARK TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ENTER ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.                                    |
| 12.3  | FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TUIRN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.4  | FROM DANNHAUSER RANK, PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFORÉ ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11, TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROADTURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.5  | FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6  | DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER PASSES DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.7  | MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER<br>FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090952   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BH MSIBI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4609225211089<br><b>Association:</b> INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 19090<br>OSIZWENI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3080  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0130283   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA   |   |
| 12.1   | 1. DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE:<br>FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2   | 2. DANNHAUSER TO NEWCASTLE:<br>FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | 3. ANNIEVILLE TO NEWCASTLE:<br>FROM ANNIEVILLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PASS MBABANE, PASS NTENDEKA TURN LEFT AT NTSHANGASE PROCEED TO NINE MILE AND TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD TO UTRECHT PROCEED PASS ROAD FROM MADADENI PASS MATHUKUZA ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO ARBOR PARK TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ENTER ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.                              |
| 12.4   | 4. DANNHAUSER TO LADYSMITH.<br>FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TUIRN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.5   | 5. DANNHAUSER TO DURBAN:<br>FROM DANNHAUSER RANK TO DURBAN PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFORER ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROADTURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.6   | 6. NYANYADU TO DUNDEE<br>FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MNE ENTER DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.7   | 7. MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER<br>FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.  |
| 12.8   | 10. DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID<br>FROM DANNHAUSER, PASS DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9

11. KILKILLIE TO DANNHAUSER  
FROM KILKILLIE PASS ANNIVILLE, PASS HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT TO ENTER MAIN ROAD TO  
DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER STRAIGHT TO PASS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE  
SAME ROUTE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090954   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> DD LANGA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5210125810085<br><b>Association:</b> INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 409<br>DANNHAUSER<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br><br>3080  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0103000524  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA   |   |
| 12.1   | DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE:<br>FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.2   | MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER<br>FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.   |
| 12.3   | FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI PROCEED ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.4   | FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TUIRN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.5   | FROM DANNHAUSER RANK, PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFOR ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11, TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROADTURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.6   | FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.7   | ANNVILLE TO DANNHAUSER<br>FROM APPROVED TAX RANK AT ANNVILLE RIGHT INTO HILLTOP FARM, RIGHT INTO STEELFIELD AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.8   | DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER PASSES DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.9   | FROM NYANYADU, TURN LEFT PROCEEDING TO HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO THE RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.10  | FROM KILKILLIE PASS ANNVILLE, PASS HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT TO ENTER MAIN RAOD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER STRAIGHT TO PASS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090956</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR GCABA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6612315284089<br/><b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B JUGROOP<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5908145153085</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>600 EDEN HEIGHTS<br/>4MORRISON STREET<br/>DURBAN<br/>4001</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>46 PROTEA ROAD<br/>ASHERVILLE<br/>KWAZULU NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>4091</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123951</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.2 | <p>2. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p> |
|------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090958</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> CB ZWANE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7211180354082<br/><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MR ZWANE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7003025465086</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PRIVATE BAG 20021<br/>LADYSMITH<br/>3370</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>PRIVATE BAG X20021<br/>LADYSMITH<br/>KWA ZULU NATAL<br/>3381</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN0303000217</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--|---|

- 12.1** ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.
- INBOUND.
- A. FROM ROSBOOM TAXI RANK D367 INTO SKIETDRIEFT ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG ROSBOOM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD OR ALONG SKIETDRIFT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN INTO KLIPOORT, TURN INTO R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 AND TURN INTO LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK.
- INBOUND.
- B. FROM INSIMBINI TAXI RANK IN ROSBOOM GOODHOPE D367 TURN LEFT INTO R103 OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.
- OUTBOUND.
- C. FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET INTO N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKIETDRIFT ROAD AND TURN INTO KIPOORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG KLIPOORT AND TURN INTO D367 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSBOOM TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM R103 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO D367 OFFLOAD AND LOAD THEN PROCEED INTO INSIMBINI TAXI RANK, GOOD HOPE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090959</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS MBHELE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 4701045320081<br/><b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>25 CORBERT CRESCENT ROAD<br/>WESTGATE<br/>PIETERMARITZBURG<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3201</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> <p>TO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNSLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNSLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p>   | <p>FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, RIGHT INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO SHERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE, INTO EUGENE MARAIS TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p>   |
| <p>12.3</p>   | <p>5. SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SLANGSPRUIT TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, LEFT INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL, RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRICH ROAD LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRICH ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, LEFT INTO BAKEWELL, INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD TO TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>6. RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT AT RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD TO CORNER MURRAY ROAD AND RETURN TO SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD TERMINUS.</p>  |
| <b>12.5</b> | <p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR'S WALK).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NIENABER ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO GARDENS ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEVERLEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p> |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>7. FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160) TO CITY TERMINAL-TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003).<br/>ROUTE: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT),UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA),CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED (MPUMELELO AREA),ROUTE 9CREGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND)FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND),ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET)RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM:CITY TERMINAL-BUS TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) TO GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160)<br/>ROOOTE: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI(COMMERCIAL),JABU NDLOVU(LOOP),WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND),ROUTE9C,UNNAMED ROADS(FRANCE AREA)ROUTE9C ROUTE 7RETURN ROUTE 9C,UNNAMDE ROAD(MPUMELELO AREA)SIKHUMBUZONGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT, BAKEWELL, TURNBULL WHITE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND:<br/>A: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA(SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT),UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA),CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA, ROUTE 9C,ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C,UNNAMED ROADS(FRANCE AREA),ROUTE 9C REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND)FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND) ALEXANDRA, ALAN PATON (DURBAN),LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:<br/>A: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI(COMMERCIAL),ALAN PATON (DURBAN)ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND),ROUTE 9C,UNNAMED ROADS(FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C,ROUTE 7,RETURNROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS(MPUMELELO AREA),SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA(SLANGSPRUIT) BAKEWELL, TURNBULL, WHITE.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS<br/>NONE.<br/>SPECIAL CONDITIONS<br/>NONE<br/>DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE &amp;WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION<br/>NONE.</p> |
|------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090964</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR PACHKOWDIE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 8308015083081<br/><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RS PACHKOWDIE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5101045043081</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>36 LOBELIA AVENUE<br/>ACACIAVILLE<br/>LADYSMITH<br/>3370</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>36 LOBELIA AVENUE<br/>ACACIAVALE<br/>LADYSMITH<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3370</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121953</p> <p>10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>  | <p>31.ACACIAVALE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound:<br/>From Approved Taxi Rank in Centenary Road, turn right into Jupiter, turn right into Begonia Road, turn left into Marula Road, turn left into Maruth, turn left into Circle Ndomba, turn left Maruth, turn left Elm Place, then left into Centenary Road, into Lupin Avenues, turn left to Willow drive right into Protea Drive, turn left into Dlantus Crescent, turn left into Protea drive, turn left into Cleome Drive, right into Celosia Crescent, turn left into Cleome drive, turn right into Protea drive, left into Azalea drive, turn right into Jantha Street, turn left into Khandahar Avenue, right into Calcutta, turn left into Dehli Road, into Rose Park through Dehli Road right into Nehru Road, turn left into Simla Road, turn right into Goa Road, turn right into Mosque Road, turn right into Riza Avenue, turn left into Simla Road, turn left into Khandahar Avenue, turn right into Agra Road, into Highland Road, into Burma Road, turn right into Quality Street, turn left into Leopard Road, turn right into Khandahar Avenue over Shepstone Bridge, into Queen Street, turn left into Approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street</p> <p>Outbound:<br/>From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn right into Queen Street over Shepstone Bridge, turn left into Khandahar Avenue, turn right into Leonard Road, turn left into Quality Street into Burma Road, into Highland Road, turn left into Agra Road, turn right into Khandahar Avenue, turn right into Simla Road, turn left into Riza Avenue, turn left into Mosque Road, turn left into Goa Road, right into Simla Road, left into Nehru Road, through Dehli Road, into Rose Park, right into Dehli Road, left into Calcutta, right into Khandahar Avenue, left into Jantha Street, right into Azalea drive, left into Protea drive, right into Cleome drive, left into Celosia Crescent, right into Cleome drive, right into Protea drive, right into Dlantus Crescent, left into Protea drive, right into Willow drive into Lupin Avenue, into Centenary Road, right into Elm Place, right left into Maruth, then Circle Ndomba, right into Maruth, right into Marula Road, left into Begonia Road, left into Juniper into Centenary Road Taxi Rank in Acaciavale</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090969</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR MTSHALI<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5807255886080<br/><b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B M MTHEMBU<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5204105703089</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PO BOX 264<br/>DUNDEE<br/>3000</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>1032 MBATHA STREET<br/>SIBONGILE T/SHIP, DUNDEE<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3000</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0149191</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>   |
| <p>12.2</p>   | <p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| <p>12.3</p>   | <p>Route 4<br/>4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| <p>12.4</p>   | <p>Route 10<br/>10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <p><b>12.5</b></p> | <p>Route<br/>11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| <p><b>12.6</b></p> | <p>Route 12<br/>12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>   |
| <p><b>12.7</b></p> | <p>Route<br/>13. DUNDEE – NQUTU</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.8 Route 16

#### DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE

##### 16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

##### 16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along Argyll Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.9 Route 14

#### 14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

##### 14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

##### ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

12.10

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

12.11

### 15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.12</b> | <p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| <b>12.13</b> | <p>Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI</p> <p>18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank “A”, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66 , and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank “A”, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.14</b> | <p><b>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</b></p> <p><b>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p><b>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p> |
| <b>12.15</b> | <p><b>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</b></p> <p><b>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>  |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <p><b>12.16</b></p> | <p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| <p><b>12.17</b></p> | <p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| <p><b>12.18</b></p> | <p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>  |
| <p><b>12.19</b></p> | <p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| <p><b>12.20</b></p> | <p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>  |
| <p><b>12.21</b></p> | <p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090970</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR MTSHALI<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5807255886080<br/><b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B M MTHEMBU<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5204105703089</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PO BOX 1264<br/>DUNDEE<br/>3000</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>1032 MBATHA STREET<br/>SIBONGILE T/SHIP, DUNDEE<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3000</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0149190</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>   |
| <p>12.2</p>   | <p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| <p>12.3</p>   | <p>Route 4<br/>4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>   |
| <p>12.4</p>   | <p>Route 10<br/>10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <p><b>12.5</b></p> | <p>Route<br/>11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| <p><b>12.6</b></p> | <p>Route 12<br/>12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>   |
| <p><b>12.7</b></p> | <p>Route<br/>13. DUNDEE – NQUTU</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.8 Route 16

#### DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE

##### 16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

##### 16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along Argyll Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.9 Route 14

#### 14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

##### 14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

##### ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

12.11

### 15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.12</b> | <p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| <b>12.13</b> | <p>Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI</p> <p>18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkwaleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>12.14</b> | <p><b>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</b></p> <p><b>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b><br/>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p><b>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p> |
| <b>12.15</b> | <p><b>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</b></p> <p><b>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.16 | <p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> |
| 12.17 | <p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Strech Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>   |
| 12.19 | <p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| 12.20 | <p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>  |
| 12.21 | <p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>  |
| 12.22 | <p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090975</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> RICHMAN MABOBA MATHE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6512145410088<br/><b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p>  | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>1120 IMPOLA<br/>ASHWOOD, MARIANHILL<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/><br/>3601</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
| <p>12.1 PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP.</p> <p>1.1. FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD – TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO M13 PROCEED TO KLOOF TAXI STOP-DROPPING –TO GILLITS TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- TO EMBERTON TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS –TO POLO PONY TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS JOIN N3-TO CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS –ON THE N3 AT THE HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE TURN LEFT INTO P385 PASS WALLERS GARAGE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-HAMMARSDALE (WEBBER) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-CROSS THE BRIDGE TOWARDS MPUMALANGA T/SHIP TURN LEFT TO UNIT 6(H) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-TO UNIT 3 (C) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS UNIT 4(D) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-UNIT 1 (A), BACK TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M13 PASS KLOOF, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO MAYTIME, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO GILLITS DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO EMBERTON DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO POLO PONY DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- JOINING N3 CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED TO HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO P385 DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO WALLERS GARAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE SHOPPING CENTRE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO UMLABA VILLAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO PINETOWN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p> |   |
| <p>12.2 4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK.</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) LEFT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), PROCEED ALONG M19 TO THE INTERSECTION WITH N2. TURNS LEFT SERVICE ROAD, RIGHT INANDA ROAD (M21) AND PROCEED TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL PARK ALONG PALMFIELD ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB: NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>   |   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET.</p> <p>5.1. FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED TO JOIN INTO M13 AND PROCEED TO JOIN N3 TO DURBAN. UPON ENTERING DURBAN PROCEED LEFT TO BRICK FIELD ROAD TO DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN INTO N3 AND TURN LEFT OFF THE N3 AT TOLLGATE TO DROP OFF ONLY. RETURN ONTO N3 AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 122 TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG M13 INTO OLD MAIN ROAD ( M31)AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET OR MOODIE STREET TO THE RANK IN HILL STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1.</p> <p>5.2. FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED ALONG (M31 TO M13 BECOMING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO RANK 122 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>PINETOWN TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK SAME AS UMLAZI NMR UP TO N2, LEFT EXIT 154 LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, PASS CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL TAXI STOP, DROPPING PASSENGERS-TAKE RIGHT INTO M30/SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO R102 DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT ALONG JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND PARDY ROAD. RETURN TRIP: RETURN TO M35/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND LEFT INTO N2 AND TAKE LEFT TO N3 TAKE LEFT INTO M13, TAKE LEFT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT M5/ STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, DROPPING PASSENGERS AT FRAME TAXI STOP, TURN LEFT TAKE SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET DROPPING PASSENGERS –TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, JOINING ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT AT ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), TURN LEFT INTO N2, INTO THE M41 OFF-RAMP INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.6 | <p>PINETOWN TO WESTWOOD MALL VIA WESTVILLE NORTH.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET NO 580 RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO COWIES HILL JOIN M13, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE E.G. WESTVILLE CENTRE AND RETURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD / ESSEX TERRANCE INTO WESTWOOD MALL RANK AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.7 | <p>PINETOWN TO UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU NATAL VIA WESTVILLE NORTH.</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED TO COWIES HILL AND JOIN M13, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT WESTVILLE CENTRE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIVERSITY WESTVILLE CAMPUS AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. CONDITIONS NO DROPPING OR PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS OUTSIDE WESTWOOD MALL (UNIVERSITY ROAD/ESSEX TERRACE) ON RETURN TRIP.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090986   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NT KUNENE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5502200563088<br><b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 267<br>MONDLO<br>3105  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MJ ZUNGU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5910015583086   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1994<br>EMONDLO<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>3105   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0803000283  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.2   | FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBBI, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, JOINING P411 ROAD, PASS POLICE STATION TO GRACE, RIGHT TURN TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, TURN LEFT TO R33 TO KINGSLEY, TAYSIDE, PROCEED WITH R33 / R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.3   | MONDLO TO DURBAN.<br><br>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PICKING UP FROM ALL WARDS, JOINING P463, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS GLUCKSTADT TO MELMOTH, JOINING R68 TO NDUNDULU TO NKWALINI TO ESHOWE, TO GINGINDLOVU, RIGHT TO DOKODWENI TO N2, MANDINI TO ULTRA CITY STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS, START BACK TO N2, PASS STANGER, LEFT TO BALLITO, RIGHT TO M4, PASS UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO ARGYLE, LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT DURBAN STATION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD TO N3, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD TO HILL STREET PINETOWN TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.4   | MONDLO TO VRYHEID<br><br>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, PICK UP PASSENGERS ON ALL WARDS, TURN LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, DELIVERING PASSENGERS TO MASONS STREET, EAST STREET, HIGH STREET, PRESIDENT STREET, LANDROS STREET, DEPUTASIE STREET, WEST STREET, EMNET STREET, PARK STREET, EDWARD STREET, BACK TO CHURCH STREET AND CROSS UTRECHT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, SECOND ROUTE ENTERING VRYHEID, FROM R34, PASS LAKE SIDE, PROCEEDED TO EAST CROSS SOUTH STREET, UITLANDER, HEREN, AFRIKANER, BOREN, MARKET STREET, UTRECHT TO VRYHEID HOSPITAL AND PRISON, BACK TO EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HLOBANE STREET, SMALL STREET, LANDROS STREET, LEFT TO UTRECHT STREET, RIGHT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MONDLO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.5   | MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE<br><br>MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION, PROCEED TO P411, RIGHT TO P54, PASS BLOOD RIVER STORE, CROSS R33 TO R34, TURN LEFT TO R37, PASS NINE MILE, LEFT TO N11, TURN TO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.6   | MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON<br><br>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, RIGHT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS MONDLO POLICE STATION TO P258, RIGHT P54, RIGHT TO D1311, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, BACK TO P54 TO BLOOD RIVER STORE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R34, JOIN CHURCH STREET, LEFT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, THE SAME ROUTE.   |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.7  | <p>MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM MVUZINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED DIRT ROAD, PASS EMADRESINI, PASS KWA MCHINSWAQNE CEMETRY, PROCEED TO 3RD AVENUE TO P463, PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON ALL MONDLO WARDS, LEFT TO R34, RIGHT TO CRESCENT STREET, PASS MPOFINI SECONDARY SCHOOL, PASS VRYHEID STATION, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT TO LANDROS STREET, RIGHT TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, BACK TO MVUZINI TAXI RANK THE SAME ROUTES.</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT D1360, LEFT TO D238, CONTINUE TO MHLONGO FARM TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO THE SAME ROUTES.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>6. MONDLO TO NQUTU.</p> <p>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p>10. MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER.</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO GOBINSIMBI STREET, PASS POLICE STATION INTO P258, PASS GRACE, RIGHT P54, LEFT INTO BLOOD RIVER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO MONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090990   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TN KUNENE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5502200563088<br><b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 267<br>MONDLO<br>3105   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MJ ZUNGU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5910015583086   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>208/212 JEPPE & VONWEILIG STREET<br>VON WEILIG<br>JOHANNESBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>2001   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111295  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>ROUTE 2.<br/>MONDLO TO DURBAN<br/>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>   |
| 12.2   | <p>ROUTE 3.<br/>MONDLO TO DUNDEE<br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers</p>  |
| 12.3   | <p>ROUTE 4.<br/>MONDLO TO VRYHEID<br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes</p> |
| 12.4   | <p>ROUTE 5.<br/>MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE<br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>   |
| 12.5   | <p>ROUTE 6.<br/>MONDLO TO NQUTU<br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route</p>  |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.6  | <p>ROUTE 7.<br/>MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON<br/>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p> |
| 12.7  | <p>ROUTE 8.<br/>MVUZINI TO VRYHEID<br/>From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>                                      |
| 12.8  | <p>ROUTE 9.<br/>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM<br/>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>   |
| 12.9  | <p>ROUTE 10.<br/>MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER<br/>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p>Route 00<br/>CHARTER SERVICE<br/>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090992   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> R SADANAND<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4701215100081<br><b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO MOBENI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>12 MOLTAN PLACE<br>MOLTAN<br>4052  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> S CHINKA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2603265083088   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>37 PARDY ROAD<br>ISIPINGO HILLS<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4133  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114605  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>ROUTE "A"</p> <p>ROUTE 1:</p> <p>ISIPINGO TO MOBENI RANK 32:</p> <p>1. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>1.2. FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO RIGHT ONTO POROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, DIRECT TO APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "32" IN MOBENI DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>ROUTE 2 :</p> <p>ISIPINGO TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL RANK "A" IN ISIPINGO NORTH ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO, RIGHT ONTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT ONTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT ONTO PENDLE BURY ROAD, RIGHT ONTO LEICESTER, LEFT ONTO CROWE ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS AND RETURN</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091002   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG MANZINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4207315223088<br><b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 397<br>BERGVILLE<br><br>3350  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018484   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |  |
| 12.1   | Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE<br>From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091005   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> CN XULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5603030956086<br><b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>KWAPATA LOCATION<br>1164 WARD 16<br>UNIT H<br><br>3201                                      |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BS XULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4504155183087  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>28 LOUISA CIRCLE<br>GRANGE, PMBURG<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3201 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016431  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.1 | <p>APPROVED ROUTES<br/>EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION<br/>Route 1<br/>1. SMERO ROUTE<br/>From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>Route 4<br/>1. ESIGODINI ROUTE<br/>From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>   |
| 12.3 | <p>Route 3<br/>EDENDALE ROUTE<br/>From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>   |
| 12.4 | <p>ROUTE 2<br/>ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE<br/><br/>From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091015</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZKEPHI NGCOBO<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5709065558083<br/><b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M MJWARA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6102015701087</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>31 ROLAND DRIVE<br/>DRIVE<br/>DURBAN<br/>400</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>1827 KWAMAKHUTHA<br/>AMANZIMTOTI<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>4126</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113084</p> <p>10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p><b>12.1</b></p>   | <p>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION<br/>ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> |
| <p><b>12.2</b></p>   | <p>2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse</p>  |
| <p><b>12.3</b></p>   | <p>3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.</p>  |
| <p><b>12.4</b></p>   | <p>4. KENTERTON TO IFafa GATE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091017  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> D NHLENGETHWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4909235467089<br><b>Association:</b> KHAMBI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O.BOX 1584<br>VRYHEID<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3100  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND   |   |
| 12.1  | FROM ESIHLENGWENI INTO NONGOMA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NTUBANE AND PROCEED INTO ROAD D94 PROCEED ONTO AND ALONG R618,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R618,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R69 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT INTO CHURCH STREET AND RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: NTUMBANE, MTHUMENI, STYLAND, NGADI AND KHAMBA STORE. |
| 12.2  | FROM NGENETSHENI IN THE NGOTSHE DISTRICT ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D422,RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R69 TO VRYHEID,INTO STRETCH CRESCENT INTO CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: VULINDLELA SCHOOL STYLAND,NGADI STORE,MKHAMBA STORE AND EAST MINE.   |
| 12.3  | FROM NGWELU HOSPITAL ALONG UNNAMED ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R618,TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TURNING INTO CHURCH STREET AND RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT:NGOME POLICE STATION,MOOI PLAAS,SIHLENGENI STORE,MTHUMENI,STYLAND,NGADI STORE,KHAMBAMBA,VILAKAZI STORE,VAALBANK,SHOBA,MTHINIKALUKAZI AND BHANYA.                |
| 12.4  | FROM SQUEBEZI,ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO SIHLENGENI STORE,PROCEED ALONG NONGOMA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D422,THEN RIGHT INTO CRESCENT STREET THEN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT:SIHLENGENI STORE,MKHAMBAMBA STORE,DRIEFONTEIN.   |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091019  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> N NKOSI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5604290327083<br><b>Association:</b> KHAMBI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 1366<br>VRYHEID<br>3100   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND   |   |
| 12.1  | FROM ESIHLENGWENI INTO NONGOMA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NTUBANE AND PROCEED INTO ROAD D94 PROCEED ONTO AND ALONG R618,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R618,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R69 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT INTO CHURCH STREET AND RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: NTUMBANE, MTHUMENI, STYLAND, NGADI AND KHAMBA STORE. |
| 12.2  | FROM NGENETSHENI IN THE NGOTSHE DISTRICT ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D422,RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R69 TO VRYHEID,INTO STRETCH CRESCENT INTO CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT: VULINDLELA SCHOOL STYLAND,NGADI STORE,MKHAMBA STORE AND EAST MINE.   |
| 12.3  | FROM NGWELU HOSPITAL ALONG UNNAMED ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R618,TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TURNING INTO CHURCH STREET AND RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT:NGOME POLICE STATION,MOOI PLAAS,SIHLENGENI STORE,MTHUMENI,STYLAND,NGADI STORE,KHAMBA,VILAKAZI STORE,VAALBANK,SHOBA,MTHINIKALUKAZI AND BHANYA.                   |
| 12.4  | FROM SQUEBEZI,ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO SIHLENGENI STORE,PROCEED ALONG NONGOMA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG D422,THEN RIGHT INTO CRESCENT STREET THEN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE AT:SIHLENGENI STORE,MKHAMBA STORE,DRIEFONTEIN.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091020</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> TA NGONGOMA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5402035752081<br/><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>P O BOX 500<br/>CATO RIDGE<br/>KWAZULU NATAL<br/>3680</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)</p> |
|--|---|

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <p>12.1</p> | <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>DEPART FROM HOUSE 20 MZOMUNYE ROAD KWA XIMBA AND TURN LEFT TO MAQATHA ROAD TO PICK UP 2 PUPILS THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD TO PICK UP 3 PUPILS AND JOIN SIHONQANE ROAD TO PICK UP 2 PUPILS AND TURN LEFT JOINING MAKATI ROAD TO NCONCOSI AREA, UNTIL JOINS SIHONQANE ROAD AT BERA AREA TO PICK UP 5 KIDS AND DROP THE AT SCHOOL. FROM SCHOOL BACK TO 20 MZOMUNYE ROAD.</p> <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>FROM NOMFIHLELA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT AND JOIN SIHONQANE ROAD AND PICK UP 4 KIDS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN NAGLE DAM ROAD TO KWA DENGHE AREA AND PICK UP 3 KIDS AND PROCEED TO JOIN MAGAYISA ROAD TO PICK UP 1 CHILD AND MAKE A U-TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN MZOMUNYE ROAD AND PROCEED TO NOMFIHLELA SCHOOL TO DROP OFF KIDS. FROM SCHOOL I TURN RIGHT GOING BACK HOME TO 20 MZOMUNYE ROAD.</p> |
|-------------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091030   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG                                      |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SN MOKOENA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7705175300083<br><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 493<br>EZAKHENI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3381 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                     |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0141951                                |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |  |

### 12.1

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

#### ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091031   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ MSOMI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5401025835088<br><b>Association:</b> MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 85244<br>LINKHILLS<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3652  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016092   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | ROUTE 1<br>MOLWENI TO PINETOWN<br><br>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.  |
| 12.2   | ROUTE 2<br>MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY<br><br>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route  |
| 12.3   | ROUTE 3<br>MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD<br><br>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.  |
| 12.4   | ROUTE 4<br>MOLWENI TO HILLCREST<br><br>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.  |
| 12.5   | ROUTE 5<br>MOLWENI TO WATERFALL<br><br>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.  |
| 12.6   | ROUTE 6<br>MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN<br><br>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban.Turn left into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road,right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed intothe allocated taxi rank and return as follows:From Wills road taxi rank,right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road,leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.7  | <p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p><b>WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street,right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street,Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road,Left into Glenugie Road,then proceed on Moodie Street,right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>  |
| 12.8  | <p><b>ROUTE 8</b></p> <p><b>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>8.1From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road,and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road,right into Umunga Road,left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right INto Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street,turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road,then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road,then left into Glamis Road,turn right into Bosse Street,right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Sreet and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road,left into Beare Drive,cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy,right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road,turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive,right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road,right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road,left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road,turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road,proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road,proceed into old main Road,and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p><b>9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p><b>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road,turn left into Glamis Road,cross to Sander Road,turn left into Coventry Avenue,turn right into Shepstone Road,turn left into old main Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,left into M13 join N3 towards Durban,left into Berea Road North,proceed to join Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into University Avenue,right into Lancers lane,right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road,left into West Street,left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3)and return to Molweni Taxi Rankalong the same route in the opposite direction.</p>   |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091033   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST MABASO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5906045341081<br><b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 689<br>EMONDL0<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3100  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113332   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | ROUTE 1.<br>MONDLO TO GAUTENG<br>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes   |
| 12.2   | ROUTE 2.<br>MONDLO TO DURBAN<br>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route   |
| 12.3   | ROUTE 3.<br>MONDLO TO DUNDEE<br>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers  |
| 12.4   | ROUTE 4.<br>MONDLO TO VRYHEID<br>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.5  | <p>ROUTE 5.<br/>MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE<br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>  |
| 12.6  | <p>ROUTE 6.<br/>MONDLO TO NQUTU<br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route</p>   |
| 12.7  | <p>ROUTE 7.<br/>MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON<br/>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>ROUTE 8.<br/>MVUZINI TO VRYHEID<br/>From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>                                      |
| 12.9  | <p>ROUTE 9.<br/>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM<br/>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 11.<br/>MONDLO TO MVUNYANE<br/>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes</p>   |
| 12.11 | <p>ROTE 12.<br/>MONDLO TO ULUNDI<br/>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091036   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST MABASO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5906045341081<br><b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 689<br>EMONDLO<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3100   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113605  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | <p><b>ROUTE 1.</b><br/><b>MONDLO TO GAUTENG</b><br/>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes</p>   |
| 12.2   | <p><b>ROUTE 2.</b><br/><b>MONDLO TO DURBAN</b><br/>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>   |
| 12.3   | <p><b>ROUTE 3.</b><br/><b>MONDLO TO DUNDEE</b><br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers</p>  |
| 12.4   | <p><b>ROUTE 4.</b><br/><b>MONDLO TO VRYHEID</b><br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes</p> |

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 11

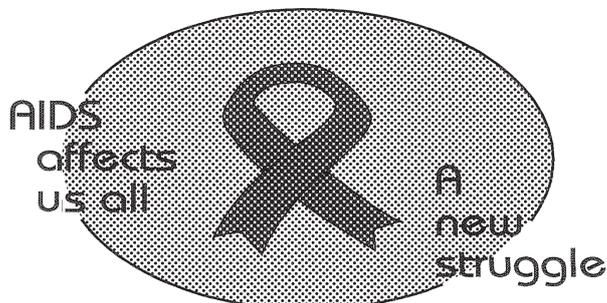
PIETERMARITZBURG

31 AUGUST 2017  
31 AUGUSTUS 2017  
31 KUNCWABA 2017

No. 1871

**PART 2 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01871



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.5  | <p>ROUTE 5.<br/>MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE<br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>  |
| 12.6  | <p>ROUTE 6.<br/>MONDLO TO NQUTU<br/>Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route</p>   |
| 12.7  | <p>ROUTE 7.<br/>MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON<br/>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>ROUTE 8.<br/>MVUZINI TO VRYHEID<br/>From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>                                      |
| 12.9  | <p>ROUTE 9.<br/>MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM<br/>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 10.<br/>MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER<br/>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route</p>   |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091035</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> B KHANYILE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 3907245277085<br/><b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>O5 TED ROAD FAIRMEAD<br/>PMBURG<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3201</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p>12.1</p>  | <p>FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, RIGHT INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO SHERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE, INTO EUGENE MARAIS TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p>   |
| <p>12.2</p>  | <p>FROM GRANGE TERMINUS AT WHITE ROAD / TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNESLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNESLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> <p>TO WHITE ROAD, LEFT INTO HARTFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRITCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, LEFT INTO BARNESLEY RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARNESLEY ROAD, RETURN TO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRITCH ROAD INTO SLANGSPRUIT, LEFT INTO HARTFORD, RIGHT INTO WHITE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT WHITE / TURNBULL ROAD.</p> |
| <p>12.3</p>  | <p>5. SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SLANGSPRUIT TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, LEFT INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL, RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAKEWELL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, INTO PENTRICH ROAD LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO EDENDALE, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PENTRICH ROAD, INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD, LEFT INTO BAKEWELL, INTO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO WHITE ROAD, TO GRANGE SCHOOL RETURN TO TURNBULL ROAD, INTO BAKEWELL INTO SLANGSPRUIT ROAD TO TERMINUS AT MATHUNGA ROAD.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>6. RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD, INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT AT RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET ROAD TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET, INTO COLLEGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD TO CORNER MURRAY ROAD AND RETURN TO SOUTHGATE SHOPPING CENTRE / RICHMOND ROAD TERMINUS.</p>  |
| <b>12.5</b> | <p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR'S WALK).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD, LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARUM ROAD LEFT INTO ROY CAMPBELL DR, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NIENABER ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO GARDENS ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEVERLEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LAFFAN ROAD, LEFT INTO NEVILLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAYOR'S WALK, INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET TO CITY TERMINUS.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINUS INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DEVONSHIRE ROAD, INTO EUGENE MARAIS ROAD TO TERMINUS AT NEW PRISON PMB.</p> |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.6** 7. FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO.

INBOUND: FROM GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160) TO CITY TERMINAL-TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003).

ROUTE: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUSO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED (MPUMELELO AREA), ROUTE 9 CREGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

OUTBOUND: FROM: CITY TERMINAL-BUS TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) TO GRANGE TERMINUS-OFF WHITE TURNBULL (KPR0160)

ROUTE: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROAD (MPUMELELO AREA) SIKHUMBUZONGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT, BAKEWELL, TURNBULL WHITE.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.

INBOUND:

A: WHITE, TURNBULL, BAKEWELL, SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT), UNNAMED ROAD (NANAZANE AREA), CORBETT, JORDAAN, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA, ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7 RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA), ROUTE 9C REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) ALEXANDRA, ALAN PATON (DURBAN), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

OUTBOUND:

A: CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL), ALAN PATON (DURBAN) ALEXANDRA, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), FOXHILL, RETURN REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND), ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (FRANCE AREA) ROUTE 9C, ROUTE 7, RETURN ROUTE 9C, UNNAMED ROADS (MPUMELELO AREA), SIKHUMBUZO NGWENYA (SLANGSPRUIT) BAKEWELL, TURNBULL, WHITE.

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE & WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091039</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD SHABALALA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 4809085184083<br/><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>PO BOX 654<br/>LADYSMITH<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3220</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0130959</p> <p>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>1. PEACETOWN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound<br/>From Kirkintulock Taxi Rank, along Kirkintulock Road, load and off load passengers, turn right into Watersmeet Road, via Peacetown, load and off load passengers, Watersmeet Road, turn left into R103, Harrismith Road, along R103 Road, turn left into Port Road, along Port Road, turn left into Keate Street, proceed into Alexandra Street, turn right into Lyell Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank OR from Port Road into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, proceed and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound<br/>From Lyell Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into King Street, along King Street, into Port Road OR from Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left Queen Street, turn left into Keate Street, turn right into Port Road, turn right into R103 Harrismith Road, turn right into Watersmeet Road into Peacetown, off load and load passengers, proceed along Watersmeet road, turn left into Kirkintulock Road, along Kirkintulock into Kirkintulock Taxi rank</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091040  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> T MGADI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6103100741087<br><b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>73 COPPERFIELD CRESCENT<br>NEWLANDS WEST<br>4037  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B A MNGADI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6212295853084                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>34 KARATEEN GARDEN<br>NEWLANDS EAST<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4039  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018811  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |   |
| 12.1  | 1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN<br>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.   |
| 12.2  | 1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI:<br>NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN<br>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).  |
| 12.3  | 1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA:<br>CONGO TO DURBAN<br>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK).<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY<br><br>UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).<br>OR<br>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.<br>OR<br>SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.<br>OR<br>RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.4  | <p>1.6 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE<br/>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI)STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, -(LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19(UMGENI ROAD)-INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p> |
| 12.5  | <p>1.7 NGONGCWENI<br/>FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELANI STORE, CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>   |
| 12.6  | <p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN<br/>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>  |
| 12.7  | <p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTEBHINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE<br/>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>   |
| 12.8  | <p>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE<br/>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>1.11 PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI<br/>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMA MEMORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>ROUTE 0<br/>CHARTER SERVICE<br/>FROM INANDA TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS AN ROUTE</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091047  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4807050566086<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>J1162 UMLAZI<br>UMLAZI<br>4031   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GB GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4712175267083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>D 1585 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP<br>UMLAZI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4031  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116078  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |  |
| 12.1  | APPROVED ROUTES<br>M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>Route 1<br>From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).   |
| 12.2  | Route 2<br>From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)   |
| 12.3  | 3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.4  | 3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.5  | 4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.6  | 5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni  |
| 12.7  | 6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.8  | 8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphitha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni. |
| 12.9  | 9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
- (A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.11 D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area , dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>12.12</b> | <p>11. Pinetown<br/>11.1- via New Germany<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank<br/>11.2- Old Main Road<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.<br/>11.3- Westmead<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>  |
| <b>12.13</b> | <p>ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank<br/>M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(V) Clairwood:<br/>(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi<br/>(b) Clairwood<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(Vii) Bluff<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.14

#### ROUTE 10B

FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

##### 10. (A.) EMAWELENI:

Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

##### 10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:

Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

##### 10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.

##### 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.

(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

##### (v) Clairwood:

(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

##### (vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

##### (vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091048</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> MO MBONANE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 7409185943087<br/><b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>P O BOX 50116<br/>OSIZWENI<br/>NEWCASTLE<br/>KWAZULU NATAL<br/><br/>2952</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br/>LGKZN0103000783</p> <p>10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>FROM ENHLOKWENI SCHOOL OA 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OA 23 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.</p> |
| <p>12.2</p>   | <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TERMINUS STREET, LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT OAK STREET (ARBOR PARK), LEFT ALBERT WESSELS, RIGHT HARDWICK, LEFT ALLEN, LEFT KIRKLAND TO TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| <p>12.3</p>   | <p>FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>  |
| <p>12.4</p>   | <p>FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.</p>   |
| <p>12.5</p>   | <p>FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091050</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> BMM KWEYAMA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 8501026013085<br/><b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> HFG KWEYAMA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5802026512081</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>16 LADD ROAD<br/>ESCOMBE<br/>QUEENSBURG<br/>KWAZULU NATAL<br/>4093</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P.O.BOX 569<br/>HAMMARSDALE<br/>KWAZULUNATAL<br/><br/>3700</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0153906</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p><b>12.1</b></p>  | <p>ROUTE 1 A</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE:<br/>From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Denis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:<br/>From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p> |
| <p><b>12.2</b></p>  | <p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</p> <p>Inward Journey:<br/>From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital.<br/>and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:<br/>From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3

ROUTE 4 B

FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

Inward Journey:

From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.4

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SETDOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| <p><b>12.5</b></p> | <p>ROUTE 3 B<br/>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&amp;3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY:<br/>From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road ,into Dennis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extensiopn 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road,right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor)Hospital.and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:<br/>From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital,right into Bellair Road,left into Booth Road,left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road,left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>   |
| <p><b>12.6</b></p> | <p>ROUTE 2 B<br/>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN<br/>INWARD JOURNEY<br/>From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road,into Wiggins Ropad,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:<br/>from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>  |
| <p><b>12.7</b></p> | <p>ROUTE 1 B<br/>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP,CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)<br/>INWARD ROUTE:<br/>From Chersterville Extension 2,turn into Ngwenya Road,into Denis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension1,return along Dennis Shepstone Road,turn right into Booth Road,left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road,turn left into Umbilo Road,turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street,right into SoldierWay,right into Pine Street.OR<br/>{Left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street},turn right into Russel Street,turn left into Leopold,left into Market Road,right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:<br/>From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street,turn right into Sydney Road,turn right into Francois Road,left into Bellair Road,right into Booth Road,turn left into Dennis Shepstone,into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone,into Ngwenya Road,turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p>NB:NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8

### ROUTE 5A

FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY

#### INWARD JOURNEY:

From Wills Road Taxi Rank, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed into N3 Westbound Highway, turn left into Jan Smuts Highway off ramp, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway turn left into Forty Fifth Road via Ethembeni Residential Area, return along Forty Fifth Road, turn left into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into left into University Road off ramp, turn right into University Road and proceed to the University of Durban Westville Campus.

FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:

#### OUTWARD JOURNEY:

From University of Durban Westville Campus along University Road, turn left and on ramp into Jan Smuts Highway, turn right into Forty Fifth Road via Ethembeni Residential Area, and return along Forty Fifth Road, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into N3 Highway on ramp, join N3 Eastbound highway, Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Soldiers Way into Gardiner Street, turn left into Commercial Road, turn right into Walnut Road, turn right into Pine Street via Pine Street Taxi Rank, proceed along Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into the feeder Road leading to Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091051  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4807050566086<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>J1162 UMLAZI<br>UMLAZI<br>4031   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GB GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4712175267083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>D 1585 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP<br>UMLAZI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4031  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116148  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |  |
| 12.1  | APPROVED ROUTES<br>M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>Route 1<br>From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).   |
| 12.2  | Route 2<br>From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)   |
| 12.3  | 3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.4  | 3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.5  | 4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.6  | 5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni  |
| 12.7  | 6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.8  | 8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphitha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni. |
| 12.9  | 9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
- (A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.11** D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:  
Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- (viii) Springfield Park:  
From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area , dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.12</b> | <p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>  |
| <b>12.13</b> | <p>ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank<br/>M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank.<br/>Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(V) Clairwood:<br/>(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi</p> <p>(b) Clairwood<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(vii) Bluff<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>12.14</b> | <p><b>ROUTE 10B</b><br/>FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:</p> <p>10. (A.) EMAWELENI:<br/>Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.</p> <p>10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:<br/>Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.</p> <p>10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:<br/>Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.<br/>RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.</p> <p>10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:</p> <p>(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street</p> <p>(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.</p> <p>(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(v) Clairwood:</p> <p>(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.</p> <p>(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi<br/>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(vi) Jacobs:</p> <p>(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.</p> <p>(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.</p> <p>(vii) Bluff:<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI</b></p> |
|--------------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091053  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4807050566086<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>J1162 UMLAZI<br>UMLAZI<br>4091   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GB GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4712175267083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>D 1585 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP<br>UMLAZI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4031  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116080  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |  |
| 12.1  | APPROVED ROUTES<br>M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>Route 1<br>From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).   |
| 12.2  | Route 2<br>From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)   |
| 12.3  | 3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.4  | 3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.5  | 4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.6  | 5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni  |
| 12.7  | 6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.  |
| 12.8  | 8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphitha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni. |
| 12.9  | 9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
- (A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.11 D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>12.12</b> | <p>11. Pinetown<br/>11.1- via New Germany<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank<br/>11.2- Old Main Road<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.<br/>11.3- Westmead<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>  |
| <b>12.13</b> | <p>ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank<br/>M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(V) Clairwood:<br/>(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi<br/>(b) Clairwood<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(Vii) Bluff<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.14 | <p><b>ROUTE 10B</b><br/>FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:</p> <p>10. (A.) EMAWELENI:<br/>Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.</p> <p>10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:<br/>Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.</p> <p>10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:<br/>Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.<br/>RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.</p> <p>10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:</p> <p>(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street</p> <p>(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.</p> <p>(iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(v) Clairwood:</p> <p>(a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.</p> <p>(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi<br/>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(vi) Jacobs:</p> <p>(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.</p> <p>(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.</p> <p>(vii) Bluff:<br/>Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI</p> |
|-------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091054   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M ZWANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5504155750082<br><b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 50130<br>OSIZWENI<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>2953   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA   |  |
| 12.1   | (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). (A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOPRANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE. (A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11. |
| 12.2   | (A) OSIZWENI TO KWA MADAKANE TERMINUS.<br><br>FROM TOP RANK MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS NTENDEKA RIVER PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND KWA MHLABA AREA AND PROCEED TILL SKAAN AREA VIA RAMLAAN STORE TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER AND PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN SPOOKMILL AND SPRINGBOKLAAGTE PROCEED TILL BLACKBANL SCHOOL AREA, FAIRBREEZE EMFUNDWENI AREA PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL KWA ? MADAKANE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>OSIZWENI TO MADADENI.</p> <p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA ? MAKHANYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTIO AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI(B). ON MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.</p> <p>FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TUN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p>NEWCASTLE TO BENONI</p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF- RAMP TO VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDER STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO TAXI ? RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURB RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.</p>  |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| <p><b>12.6</b></p> | <p>STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEARD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST.</p> |
| <p><b>12.7</b></p> | <p>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED<br/>TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT<br/>RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.</p>   |
| <p><b>12.8</b></p> | <p>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES</p> <p>CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.</p> <p>STARTING POINT<br/>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p> <p>FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUAMARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091061   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6903235455085<br><b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 7294<br>OSIZWENI<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>2952  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA   |  |
| 12.1   | (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). (A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOPRANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE. (A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11. |
| 12.2   | FROM TOP RANK TO MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS THE BRIDGE OF NTENDEKA RIVER. CONTINUE AND MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND (42) OR INVERNESS AREA. PROCEED TILL SKRAAM AREA NEAR RAMLAN STORE AND PROCEED TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER NEAR SPOOKMILL FARM AND PROCEED TILL SPRINGBOKLAAGTE, PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FAIRBREEZE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KILKEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL MDAKANE TERMINUS AND BACK TO OSIZWENI.   |
| 12.3   | (A) OSIZWENI TO KWA MADAKANE TERMINUS.<br><br>FROM TOP RANK MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS NTENDEKA RIVER PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND KWA MHLABA AREA AND PROCEED TILL SKAAN AREA VIA RAMLAN STORE TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER AND PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN SPOOKMILL AND SPRINGBOKLAAGTE PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK SCHOOL AREA, FAIRBREEZE EMFUNDWENI AREA PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL KWA ? MADAKANE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.  |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <p><b>12.4</b></p> | <p><b>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES</b></p> <p>CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.</p> <p>STARTING POINT</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p> <p>FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUAMARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p>  |
| <p><b>12.5</b></p> | <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO BENONI</b></p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF- RAMP TO VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDELS STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO TAXI ? RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURB RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.</p> |
| <p><b>12.6</b></p> | <p><b>STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</b> FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEARD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURNLEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091068</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP KUBEKA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6001110772086<br/><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> E KUBEKA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5208205433083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>P.O BOX 4620<br/>EZAKHENI<br/>3381</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P O BOX 9948<br/>LADYSMITH<br/>KWAZULU NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>3370</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120425</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>   |
| <p><b>12.1</b></p>  | <p><b>8.EZAKHENI 'E' SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>Inbound:<br/>From approved Taxi Rank at Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn right into Moses Mabida Street, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Road, turn LEFT TO Helpmekaar Road, Danskraal load and offload, proceed to Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road, Illing Road load and offload, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street, Alternatively, proceed along Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison and turn left into King Steed and left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound:<br/>From Illing Road Tax Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein Road, turn left into D287 Road along D287 offload and load, turn left or right into Esidakeni Burford Taxi Rank.</p> <p>NB: Load and Offload at approved areas only.</p> <p>Outbound:<br/>From approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle road turn right Helpmekaar Road and proceed along Helpmekaar Road and turn right into Pieter's Road, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Moses Mabida Road, turn left into Chief Luthuli Street proceed to approved taxi Rank in Section 'E' Supermarket</p> |
| <p><b>12.2</b></p>  | <p><b>9.EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA</b></p> <p>Inbound<br/>From Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn left into Moses Mabida Street along Moses Mabida Street, along Moses Madiba, turn right into Rholihlanhla Road, along Rholihlanhla into Pieters Industrial Area.<br/>OR<br/>From Section "E" Supermarket, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Moses Madiba Street, along Moses Madiba Street, turn left into P333 Road, along P333 Road, into Pieters Industrial Area</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG  
REGION: ALL

12.3

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

12.4

### 39. QINISA TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### A INBOUND

From Qinisa Taxi rank ,along Qinisa Road into Pieters Industrial area pick up or offload passengers and proceed along Qinisa Road turn right into Pieters Road along Pieters Road turn left into Helpmekaar Road,along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle N11 along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street along Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street along Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

OR

From Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street along Murchison Street turn left into King Street,along King Street turn left into Lyell street,along Lyell Street turn right into Lyell Street taxi rank.

#### B OUTBOUND:

From Lyell Street taxi rank turn left into Queen street along Queen Street turn right into Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 along Newcastle N11 turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into Pieters Road along Pieters Road turn left into Qinisa along Qinisa Road into Qinisa Taxi rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091070  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG                      |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6407115506082<br><b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>27 CHESTER RD<br>MALVERN<br>4093 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE     |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017736                 |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                             |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |  |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.1 | <p>ROUTE 1 A</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE:<br/>From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:<br/>From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p> |
| 12.2 | <p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</p> <p>Inward Journey:<br/>From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital. and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:<br/>From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.3</b> | <p><b>ROUTE 2 B</b><br/><b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</b><br/><b>INWARD JOURNEY</b></p> <p>From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road,into Wiggins Ropad,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Svice Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:<br/>from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>  |
| <b>12.4</b> | <p><b>ROUTE 5A</b><br/><b>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</b><br/><b>INWARD JOURNEY:</b></p> <p>From Wills Road Taxi Rank,turn left into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed into N3 Westbound Highway,turn left into Jan Smuts Highway off ramp,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway turn left into Forty Fifth Road via Ethembeni Residential Area,return along Forty Fifth Road,turn left into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into left into University Road off ramp,turn right into University Road and proceed to the University of Durban Westville Campus.</p> <p><b>FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</b><br/><b>OUTWARD JOURNEY:</b></p> <p>From University of Durban Westville Campus along University Road,turn left and on ramp into Jan Smuts Highway,turn right into Forty Fifth Road via Ethembeni Residential Area,and return along Forty Fifth Road,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into N3 Highway on ramp,join N3 Eastbound highway,Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,turn right into Soldiers Way into Gardiner Street,turn left into Commercial Road,turn right into Walnut Road,turn right into Pine Street via Pine Street Taxi Rank,proceed along Pine Street,turn right into Russell Street,turn left into Leopold Street,turn right into the feeder Road leading to Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank).</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091071</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP KUBEKA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 6001110772086<br/><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> E KUBEKA<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 5208205433083</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2017-AUG</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>P.O BOX 4620<br/>EZAKHENI<br/>3381</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P O BOX 9948<br/>LADYSMITH<br/>KWAZULU NATAL<br/><br/>3370</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0151271</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>  |
| <p>12.1</p>   | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

#### ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 114 OF 2017****ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY: PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW,  
2016**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the eThekweni Municipal Council has enacted, by way of resolution in terms of section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016 contained hereunder.

**Mr S.C. Nzuza**

**City Manager**

City Hall

Dr Pixley Kaseme Street

Durban

Dated: .....

---

**eTHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY: PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW,  
2016**



Adopted by Council on the:

**PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2016**

**To provide for the Municipal Spatial Development Framework and the land use scheme of the Municipality; to provide for the development of the package of plans; to regulate and manage spatial and land use planning and development; to provide for the categorisation of land development applications; to provide for processes and procedures for land development applications; to provide for compliance with the land use scheme; to provide for an Appeal Authority; to provide for offences and penalties and to provide for matters incidental thereto.**

**PREAMBLE**

**WHEREAS** the Municipality has competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 4 of the Constitution to administer matters pertaining to municipal planning;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality must contribute to the progressive realisation of fundamental rights contained in the Constitution;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality is committed to sustainable, developmentally orientated and integrated developmental municipal planning;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality must promote the development principles of spatial justice; spatial sustainability; spatial resilience; efficiency and good administration in municipal planning;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality must observe and enforce compliance of its land use scheme;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality must maintain open, transparent and sound accountable practices in its planning administration;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality recognises the principles of co-operative government in planning matters in order to provide for open, transparent and accountable government;

**AND WHEREAS** the Municipality recognises the need to facilitate the involvement of the community and public participation in planning processes and developments;

**NOW THEREFORE** The Municipal Council of the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality, acting in terms of section 156 read with Part B of Schedule 4 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of By-law

### **CHAPTER 2 OBJECTS OF BY-LAW**

3. Objects of By-law

### **CHAPTER 3 APPLICATION**

4. Application of By-law

### **CHAPTER 4 PLANNING FUNCTIONS OF THE THREE SPHERES OF GOVERNMENT**

5. Municipal planning
6. Provincial planning
7. National Planning

**CHAPTER 5**  
**MUNICIPAL SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK**

8. Status of Municipal Spatial Development Framework
9. Preparation and application of Municipal Spatial Development Framework
10. Content of Municipal Spatial Development Framework
11. Package of plans
12. Adoption of a Municipal Spatial Development Framework

**CHAPTER 6**  
**LAND USE SCHEME**

13. Resolution to prepare a land use scheme
14. Preparation of a land use scheme
15. Purpose and content of land use scheme
16. Legal effect of a land use scheme
17. Amendment of municipal boundaries
18. Amendment of land use scheme and rezoning
19. Review and monitoring of land use scheme
20. Record of amendments for land use scheme

**CHAPTER 7**  
**LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS**

21. Land development applications
22. Planning enquiry
23. Submission of a land development application
24. Complete application

**CHAPTER 8**  
**CATEGORISATION OF LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS**

25. Categorisation of land development applications
26. Category 1 land development determinations

27. Category 2 land development applications
28. Category 3 land development applications
29. Category 4 land development applications
30. Joint Advisory Committee
31. Commenting on circulated applications

## **CHAPTER 9 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

32. Types of land development applications which require public participation
33. Public participation
34. Form of public participation
35. Proof of public participation
36. Objections to land development applications
37. Amended land development applications

## **CHAPTER 10 MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL**

38. Establishment of the Tribunal
39. Procedure to appoint a member of the Tribunal
40. Composition of the Tribunal
41. Appointment of Chairperson
42. Terms of office of members of Tribunal
43. Disqualification from membership of Tribunal

## **CHAPTER 11 DECISIONS ON LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS**

44. Deciding a land development application
45. Functions and powers of the decision maker
46. Decision making
47. Conditional approval of land development application
48. Notification to Surveyor-General and Registrar of Deeds

- 49. Removal, amendment and suspension of restrictive conditions
- 50. Township establishment
- 51. Closure of roads and public open spaces
- 52. Land for parks, public open spaces and social facilities
- 53. Consultation with other land development authorities
- 54. Authorisations

## **CHAPTER 12 APPEALS**

- 55. Appeal Authority
- 56. Powers of the Appeal Authority
- 57. Declaration of conflict of interest
- 58. Powers and duties of presiding officer
- 59. Conduct of Appeal Authority
- 60. Lodging of appeal
- 61. Access to records
- 62. Notice of appeal
- 63. Pre-screening of appeal
- 64. Hearings of Appeal Authority
- 65. Postponement of an appeal hearing
- 66. Appeal considered on written submissions
- 67. Oral hearing
- 68. Oral hearing of appeal in absence of parties
- 69. Determination of appeal
- 70. Records of appeal hearing
- 71. Fees

## **CHAPTER 13 COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT**

- 72. Appointment of enforcement officer
- 73. Functions and powers of enforcement officers
- 74. Warrant
- 75. Lodging and investigation of complaints

- 76. Contravention notice
- 77. Urgency
- 78. Compliance certificate

#### **CHAPTER 14 TRADITIONAL AREAS**

- 79. Agreements with Traditional Authority

#### **CHAPTER 15 ALLOCATION OF STREET NUMBERS AND ROAD NAMING**

- 80. Submission of street numbers and road names in land development applications
- 81. Naming of private roads
- 82. Naming of public roads
- 83. Street numbers and road names of existing buildings

#### **CHAPTER 16 OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

- 84. Offences
- 85. Penalties

#### **CHAPTER 17 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

- 86. Application for intervener status
- 87. Change of ownership
- 88. Cession of rights in respect of objections or comments
- 89. Service and receipt of notices
- 90. Delegations
- 91. Transitional provisions
- 92. Short title and commencement

## CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

### Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“**adjoining owner**” means any owner whose land shares a common boundary or corner beacon with the land which is the subject of the land development application, and includes the owner whose land may be separated by a road;

“**affected owner**” means any owner of land whom the Municipality may consider to be affected by a land development application; and may include a Traditional Authority;

“**Appeal Authority**” means an appeal authority contemplated in terms of Chapter 12 of this By-law;

“**applicant**” means any person who makes a land development application as contemplated in section 21(4) of this By-law;

“**authorisation**” means any authorisation or authorisations required in terms of applicable legislation issued by an organ of state which must be lodged with a land development application, including but not limited to—

- (a) a Record of Decision pursuant to an Environment Impact Assessment issued in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998);
- (b) a Water Use Licence issued in terms of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998); or
- (c) any authority which has been issued in terms of the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1970 (Act No. 70 of 1970);

“**authorised official**” means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to—

- (a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);
- (b) municipal or metropolitan Police Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995); and

(c) such enforcement officers employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

**“Category 2 application”** means a complete application which is categorised for consideration and decision making by the Tribunal;

**“Category 3 application”** means a complete application which is categorised for consideration and decision making by the Head;

**“Category 4 application”** means a complete application which is categorised for consideration and decision making by the Deputy Head;

**“circulated application”** means an application made to the Municipality for approval, and excludes a land development application;

**“Code of Conduct”** means a written code setting out rules and standards relating to the ethics, practice and conduct of the members of the Tribunal;

**“combined application”** means an application which contains multiple types of land development applications which may be combined and considered in its entirety as provided for in Chapter 8 of this By-law;

**“complete application”** means a land development application which is ready to be advertised or has undergone the pre-submission process, and is accompanied by, including but not limited to, payment of the prescribed application fee, authorisations, comments and specialist reports and studies;

**“compliance certificate”** means a certificate issued on–

- (a) compliance by an applicant with the conditions of approval contained in a decision notice within six months from the date of notification of the commencement of any operations on the land; or
- (b) resolution of a contravention;

**“consolidation”** means where two or more erven are combined to form a new erf;

**“Constitution”** means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

**“contravention”** means a contravention of the land use scheme, a contravention of a condition of approval contained in a decision notice or a contravention of a provision of this By-law;

**“contravention notice”** means a notice served by the Municipality on an owner or person who has committed or is suspected of committing a contravention;

**“Council”** or **“Municipal Council”** means the eThekweni Municipal Council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

**“days”** means business days, which excludes Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays;

**“decision maker”** means the Tribunal, Head or Deputy Head as the case may be;

**“decision notice”** means the written notification of the outcome of a land development application;

**“Deeds Registry”** means a deeds registry as defined in section 102 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act. 47 of 1937);

**“Deputy Head”** means the Deputy Head of the relevant department dealing with development planning, environment and management who has been authorised by the Municipality as contemplated in terms of section 35(2) of SPLUMA to consider and determine land development applications;

**“development principles”** means the principles of spatial justice, spatial sustainability, efficiency, spatial resilience and good administration as contemplated in Chapter 2 of SPLUMA;

**“development rights”** means a development right which is conferred on land by virtue of its zoning; includes a pre-scheme or non-conforming use right and which may be subject to specialist studies;

**“diagram”** means a diagram as defined in terms of section 1 of the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997);

**“environmental management instrument”** means an environmental management instrument contemplated in section 24(5)(bA) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998(Act No. 107 of 1998);

**“Executive Authority”** means the executive committee or executive mayor of eThekweni Municipality as the case may be, as contemplated by section 44(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**“exemption”** means a provision contained in the land use scheme where the consent of adjoining or affected owners is required for a particular type of land development application;

**“general plan”** means a general plan as defined in section 1 of the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997);

**“guidelines for social facilities and open spaces”** means a set of guidelines adopted by Council which provides the standards to be applied for the provision of social facilities and open spaces within the eThekweni Municipal area;

**“Head”** means the Head of the relevant department dealing with development planning, environment and management who has been authorised by the Municipality as contemplated in terms of section 35(2) of SPLUMA to consider and determine land development applications;

**“IDP”** means an Integrated Development Plan as contemplated in terms of section 25 of the Systems Act;

**“intervener”** means an interested person who has been granted intervener status by a decision maker or the Appeal Authority in terms of section 86 of this By-law;

**“Joint Advisory Committee”** means an advisory committee established in terms of section 30 of this By-law comprising of municipal officials who are Registered Planners

and who make recommendations to a decision maker on land development applications;

**“land”** means any erf, plot, stand, farm portion, or agricultural holding and includes any improvement or building on the land, any real right or share in land and includes land in the area of a Traditional Authority;

**“land development”** means the change of use of land, including township establishment, the subdivision or consolidation of land or any deviation from the land uses or uses permitted in terms of the land use scheme;

**“land development application”** means an application for land development lodged with the Municipality for consideration and decision making and **“application”** shall have a corresponding meaning;

**“land use”** means the purpose for which land is or may be used lawfully in terms of the land use scheme, this By-law, an existing scheme or in terms of any other authorisation, permit or consent issued by a competent authority, and includes any conditions related to such land use purposes;

**“land use scheme”** means the adopted scheme regulations and maps of each region, including the register of amendments to the scheme and **“scheme”** shall have a corresponding meaning;

**“local area plan”** means an intermediary combination plan containing local area and functional area plans on a strategic level;

**“Municipality”** means eThekweni Municipality, a category A Municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution;

**“Municipal Manager”** means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act as the head of administration of the Municipal Council;

**“Municipal Spatial Development Framework”** means a spatial development framework adopted in terms of Chapter 5 of this By-law;

**“newspaper”** means a local daily newspaper circulating in the region of the eThekweni Municipal area;

**“organ of state”** means an organ of state as contemplated in terms of section 239 of the Constitution, and includes a state owned enterprise;

**“owner”** means the person registered in the Deeds Registry as the owner of land, and includes the beneficial owner of the land, and the owner of land by virtue of vesting in terms of any applicable law;

**“package of plans”** means a suite of plans which guides integrated planning in the Municipality as referred to in section 11 of this By-law;

**“person”** includes natural and juristic persons, partnerships, trusts, body corporates, home owners associations and organs of state;

**“Planning and Development Act”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act, 2008 (Act No. 6 of 2008);

**“private road”** refers to a street, thoroughfare, path or roadway where the naming rights for that road does not vest in the Municipality;

**“public road”** refers to a municipal road where the naming rights for that road vests in the Municipality and includes a street, thoroughfare, path or roadway;

**“public open space”** means any open place, park, street, road or thoroughfare or other similar area of land shown on a general plan or diagram which is for use by the general public and is owned by or vests in the Municipality or any other organ of state, and includes a public open space and a servitude for any similar purpose in favour of the general public;

**“public notice”** means the notification of a land development application by publication of a notice in the newspaper, the display of a site notice, and service of a notice on adjoining owners, the ward councillor, organ of state and where applicable affected owners for the purposes of public participation in terms of Chapter 9 of this By-law;

**“Regional Co-ordinator”** means a municipal official who is a Registered Planner dealing with land use and land use management;

**“Registered Planner”** means a person who is registered as a professional planner or a technical planner as contemplated in the Planning Profession Act, 2002 (Act No. 36 of 2002) as amended;

**“Regional offices”** means the five regional offices for the Durban Central, Durban South, Durban North, Inner West and Outer West regions;

**“relaxation”** means an application for the relaxation of any building line, side or rear space as determined in terms of the land use scheme;

**“service”** means the delivery of a notice, order or other document in terms of this By-law and **“serve”** shall have a corresponding meaning;

**“SPLUMA”** means the Spatial Land Use and Management Act, 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013);

**“SPLUMA office”** means the Municipality’s Central office for the processing of applications and all matters relating to applications and appeals;

**“subdivision”** means the division of land into two or more pieces;

**“Systems Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“Tribunal”** means the Municipal Planning Tribunal established in terms section 38 of this By-law;

**“township”** means land divided into 11 erven or more and includes private and public open places and roads as indicated on the general plan; and

**“Traditional Authority”** means the Traditional Council of any land administered in terms of traditional land use practices and situated within the eThekweni Municipal Area, and includes the Ingonyama Trust Board where applicable.

### **Interpretation of By-law**

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

## **CHAPTER 2 OBJECTS OF BY-LAW**

### **Objects of By-law**

3. The objects of this By-law are to—

- (a) provide for a package of plans which shall inform the social, economic, environmental and infrastructural development in the Municipality;
- (b) provide a uniform, effective, comprehensive, and interrelated framework for spatial planning and land use management;
- (c) provide for the inclusive, developmental, equitable and efficient planning in the spirit of co-operative governance;
- (d) provide a framework for co-operative and cross-border relationships with all spheres of Government and to ensure the integration of planning between the Municipality and neighbouring Municipalities;
- (e) provide a framework for policies, principles, norms and standards for spatial development planning and land use management;
- (f) provide a framework for the monitoring, coordination and review of the spatial planning and land use management system;
- (g) regulate land development application and decision-making procedures;
- (h) provide for the establishment, functions and operations of the Tribunal;
- (i) provide for facilitation and enforcement of land use and development measures;
- (j) provide for an appeal authority; and
- (k) provide penalties for breach of its provisions.

### **CHAPTER 3 APPLICATION**

#### **Application of By-law**

4. This By-law applies to all land which falls within the municipal area under eThekweni Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

### **CHAPTER 4 PLANNING FUNCTIONS OF THE THREE SPHERES OF GOVERNMENT**

#### **Municipal planning**

5. Municipal planning, as provided for in SPLUMA, consists of the following elements:

- (a) the compilation, approval and review of IDPs;
- (b) the compilation, approval and review of the components of an IDP prescribed by legislation and falling within the competence of a municipality, including a spatial development framework and a land use scheme; and
- (c) the control and regulation of the use of land within the municipal area where the nature, scale and intensity of the land use do not affect the provincial planning mandate of provincial government or the national interest.

#### **Provincial planning**

6. Provincial planning, as provided for in SPLUMA, consists of the following elements:

- (a) the compilation, approval and review of a provincial spatial development framework, approval, review and implementation of land use management systems;
- (b) the planning by a province for the efficient and sustainable execution of its legislative and executive powers insofar as they relate to the development of land and the change of land use; and
- (c) the making and review of policies and laws necessary to implement provincial planning.

## **National planning**

7. National planning, as provided for in SPLUMA, consists of the following elements:

- (a) the compilation, approval and review of spatial development plans and policies or similar instruments, including a national spatial development framework;
- (b) the planning by the national sphere for the efficient and sustainable execution of its legislative and executive powers insofar as they relate to the development of land and the change of land use; and
- (c) the making and review of policies and laws necessary to implement national planning, including the measures designed to monitor and support other spheres in the performance of their spatial planning, land use management and land development functions.

## **CHAPTER 5 MUNICIPAL SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK**

### **Status of Municipal Spatial Development Framework**

8.(1) A decision maker required or mandated to make a land development decision in terms of this By-law or any other law relating to land development, may not make a decision which is inconsistent with the Municipal Spatial Development Framework: Provided that the Tribunal may depart from the provisions of the Municipal Spatial Development Framework where site specific circumstances justify such a deviation.

(2) The site specific circumstances contemplated in subsection (1) include but are not limited to where—

- (a) the Municipal Council has adopted a local area plan and such plan has yet to be translated into the land use scheme; or
- (b) there is an existing pre-scheme or non-conforming use right on the land: Provided that the use right has not ceased to operate for a period of 18 months or more.

(3) The Tribunal must take into consideration the impact, amenity and land use applicability when making a decision to deviate based on site specific circumstances.

(4) The Municipality must keep a register containing information regarding the type of deviation and reason for the deviation, in respect of any decisions taken to deviate from the provisions of the Municipal Spatial Development Framework.

### **Preparation and application of Municipal Spatial Development Framework**

9.(1) The Municipality must prepare a Municipal Spatial Development Framework that–

- (a) interprets and represents the spatial development vision of the Municipality;
- (b) is informed by a long-term spatial development vision statement and plan;
- (c) represents the integration of all relevant sector policies and plans;
- (d) guides planning and development decisions across all sectors of government;
- (e) guides the Municipality in taking any decision or exercising any discretion in terms of SPLUMA or any other law relating to spatial planning and land use management systems;
- (f) contributes to a coherent, planned approach to spatial development;
- (g) provides clear and accessible information to the public and private sector and provides direction for investment purposes;
- (h) includes previously disadvantaged areas, areas governed by a Traditional Authority, informal settlements, slums and land holdings of state-owned enterprises and government agencies and addresses their inclusion and integration into the spatial, economic, social and environmental objectives of the relevant sphere;
- (i) addresses historical spatial imbalances in development;
- (j) identifies the long-term risks of particular spatial patterns of growth and development and the policies and strategies necessary to mitigate those risks;
- (k) provides direction for strategic developments, infrastructure investment, promotes efficient, sustainable and planned investments by all sectors and indicates priority areas for investment in land development;
- (l) promotes a rational and predictable land development environment to create trust and stimulate investment;
- (m) takes cognisance of any environmental management instrument adopted by the relevant environmental management authority;
- (n) gives effect to national legislation and policies on sustainable utilisation and protection of agricultural resources; and
- (o) considers and where necessary incorporates the outcomes of substantial public engagement including direct participation in the process through public meetings, public exhibitions, public debates and discourses in the media and any other forms or mechanisms that promote such direct involvement.

(2)(a) The Municipal Spatial Development Framework prepared by the Municipality must be co-ordinated, aligned and in harmony with national and provincial spatial development frameworks.

(b) Once the Municipal Spatial Development Framework is adopted as provided for in SPLUMA, it must guide and inform the exercise of any discretion or of any decision taken in respect of a land development application.

(3) The national spatial development framework must contribute to and give spatial expression to national development policy and plans as well as integrate and give spatial expression to policies and plans emanating from the various sectors of national government and may include any regional spatial development framework.

(4) The provincial spatial development frameworks must contribute to and express provincial development policy as well as integrate and spatially express policies and plans emanating from the various sectors of the provincial and national spheres of government as they apply at the geographic scale of the province.

(5) The Municipal Spatial Development Framework must–

(a) be prepared as part of the Municipality's IDP in accordance with the provisions of the Systems Act; and

(b) assist in integrating, co-ordinating, aligning and expressing development policies and plans emanating from the various sectors of the spheres of government as they apply within the municipal area.

(6) Any spatial development framework must outline specific arrangements for prioritising, mobilising, sequencing and implementing public and private infrastructural and land development investment in the priority spatial structuring areas identified in spatial development frameworks.

### **Content of Municipal Spatial Development Framework**

**10.(1)** A Municipal Spatial Development Framework must–

(a) give effect to the development principles and norms and standards set out in Chapter 2 of SPLUMA;

(b) include a written and spatial representation of a five year spatial development plan for the spatial form for the Municipality;

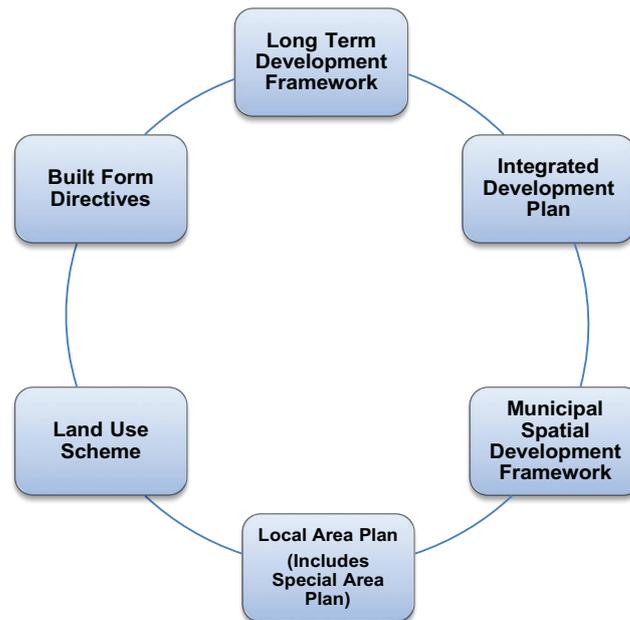
(c) include a long term spatial development vision statement for the municipal area which indicates a desired spatial growth and development pattern for between 10 and 20 years into the future;

- (d) identify current and future significant structuring and restructuring elements of the spatial form of the Municipality, including development corridors, activity spines and economic nodes where public and private investment will be prioritised and facilitated;
- (e) include population growth estimates for the following five years;
- (f) include estimates of the demand for housing units across different socio-economic categories and the planned location and densities of future housing developments;
- (g) include estimates of economic activity and employment trends and locations in the municipal area over a five year period;
- (h) identify, quantify and provide location requirements of engineering infrastructure and services provision for existing and future development needs over a five year period;
- (i) identify the designated areas where national or provincial inclusionary housing policy maybe applicable;
- (j) include a strategic assessment of the environmental pressures and opportunities within the municipal area, including the spatial location of environmental sensitivities, high potential agricultural and coastal access strips where applicable;
- (k) identify the designation of areas in the Municipality where incremental upgrading approaches to development and regulation will be applicable;
- (l) identify the designation of areas in which–
  - (i) more detailed local plans must be developed; and
  - (ii) where shortened land use development procedures may be applicable and land use schemes may be so amended;
- (m) provide the spatial expression of the co-ordination, alignment and integration of sectoral policies of all municipal departments;
- (n) determine a capital expenditure and capital investment framework for the Municipality's development programmes depicted spatially;
- (o) determine the purpose, desired impact and structure of the land use management scheme to apply in that municipal area; and
- (p) include an implementation plan comprising of–
  - (i) sectoral requirements including budgets and resources for implementation;
  - (ii) necessary amendments to a land use scheme;
  - (iii) specification of institutional arrangements necessary for implementation;
  - (iv) specification of implementation targets, including dates and monitoring indicators;
  - (v) specification, where necessary, of any arrangements for partnerships in the implementation process; and
  - (vi) take cognisance of any norms and standards issued by the Minister.

### Package of plans

11.(1) The Development Planning Unit of the Municipality must prepare all plans forming part of the Municipal Spatial Development Framework.

(2) The package of plans of the Municipality as set out in the diagram below is an iterative package of plans:



(3) The Long Term Development Framework provides for the strategic, economic, social and environmental objectives of the Municipality in order to inform its strategic development direction.

(4) The IDP provides for the strategic implementation direction and imperatives of the Municipality.

(5) The Municipal Spatial Development Framework provides for the strategic spatial development objectives of the Municipality based on the Long Term Development Framework and IDP and–

- (a) aligns the Municipality's spatial development goals, strategies and policies with relevant national and provincial spatial principles, strategies and policies;
- (b) provides a long-term vision of the desired spatial form and the structure of the Municipality;

- (c) guides the proposals contained in the more detailed Spatial Development Plans which cover a shorter time frame and the preparation of local area plans;
  - (d) assists in the spatial coordination, prioritisation and alignment of public investment in terms of the IDP;
  - (e) identifies the areas not suitable for development and areas where the impacts of development need to be managed;
  - (f) provides policy guidance to direct decision making on the nature, form, scale and location of urban development, land use change, infrastructure development, disaster mitigation and environmental resource protection; and
  - (g) promotes public good.
- (6) The local area plan is a detailed physical plan which provides for–
- (a) physical planning directives refining land use, transport, environment and infrastructure to levels that inform the preparation of a land use scheme;
  - (b) the inclusion of urban design directives for public and privately owned land;
  - (c) the inclusion of implementation proposals; and
  - (d) a Special Area Plan, where applicable, which contains–
    - (i) detailed physical planning directives, including areas with special environmental, economic and heritage characteristics;
    - (ii) detailed urban design directives or proposals; and
    - (iii) the inclusion of implementation proposals.
- (7) The land use scheme provides for zoning and development control regulations and is the detailed land use management tool and provides for the allocation of potential development rights to public and privately owned land.
- (8) A Built Form Directive is a plan which may include–
- (a) site specific details, including three dimensional modelling; and
  - (b) built form directives, including but not limited to, coverage, floor area ratio, parking and planting.

### **Adoption of a Municipal Spatial Development Framework**

**12.(1)** The Municipal Council must prepare and adopt a Municipal Spatial Development Framework which gives effect to the principles of SPLUMA and this By-law.

(2) The Municipal Spatial Development Framework must be prepared as part of the Municipality's IDP in accordance with the provisions of the Systems Act.

(3) The Municipality, in the preparation and adoption of its Municipal Spatial Development Framework must ensure that its Municipal Spatial Development Framework is aligned with the provincial and national spatial development frameworks.

(4) Prior to the adoption of the Municipal Spatial Development Framework contemplated in subsection (1) and any proposed amendments to the Municipal Spatial Development Framework, the Municipality must—

- (a) give notice of the proposed Municipal Spatial Development Framework in two newspapers;
- (b) invite the public to submit written representations in respect of the proposed Municipal Spatial Development Framework to the Municipality within 60 days after the publication of the notice referred to in paragraph (a); and
- (c) consider all representations received in respect of the proposed Municipal Spatial Development Framework.

(5) The Municipality must give notice in the *Provincial Government Gazette* and two newspapers of its adoption of a Municipal Spatial Development Framework.

(6) The Municipal Spatial Development Framework must give effect to the intention of the IDP and provide a framework for the future spatial development of the Municipality.

(7) The Municipal Council may on its own initiative give effect to the development principles through an amendment to the Municipal Spatial Development Framework.

(8) The Municipality must review its land use scheme in order to achieve consistency with the Municipal Spatial Development Framework, and must do so at least every five years.

## CHAPTER 6 LAND USE SCHEME

### **Resolution to prepare a land use scheme**

**13.** The Municipal Council must adopt a resolution to commence the preparation of a land use scheme where no land use scheme exists.

### **Preparation of a land use scheme**

**14.(1)** The Municipal Council must, after public consultation, adopt a land use scheme for its entire area within five years from the commencement of SPLUMA.

(2) Prior to the adoption of the land use scheme contemplated in subsection (1) and before any proposed amendments to the land use scheme, the Municipality must—

- (a) give notice of the proposed land use scheme in two newspapers;
- (b) invite the public to submit written representations in respect of the proposed land use scheme to the Municipality within 60 days after the publication of the notice referred to in paragraph (a); and
- (c) consider all representations received in respect of the proposed land use scheme.

(3) The Municipality must advise the public by notification in two newspapers of the adoption of or amendment to the land use scheme.

(4) The Municipality must, in the performance of its duties in terms of this By-law, allow the participation of a Traditional Authority in the manner agreed upon between the Municipality and the Traditional Authority.

(5) The land use scheme must include suitable categories of land use zoning and regulations for the entire municipal area including areas not previously subject to a land use scheme.

(6) In addition to the provisions of subsection (5), the following factors shall serve as guiding principles in the adoption of a land use scheme—

- (a) any environmental management instrument adopted by the relevant environmental management authority;

- (b) the inclusion of provisions to promote the inclusion of affordable housing in residential land development;
- (c) the inclusion of land use and development incentives to promote the effective implementation of the Municipal Spatial Development Framework and other development policies;
- (d) the inclusion of land use and development provisions specifically to promote the effective implementation of national and provincial policies;
- (e) the provisions of the Municipal Spatial Development Framework and IDP; and
- (f) any land allocation rules set by a Traditional Authority in the area concerned.

(7) A land use scheme may include provisions relating to—

- (a) specific requirements relating to any special zones identified to address the development priorities of the Municipality; and
- (b) the variation of conditions of a land use scheme other than a variation which may materially alter or affect conditions relating to the use, size and scale of buildings and the intensity or density of land use.

#### **Purpose and content of land use scheme**

**15.(1)** A land use scheme must give effect to and be consistent with the Municipal Spatial Development Framework and determine the use and development of land within the municipal area to which it relates in order to promote—

- (a) economic growth;
- (b) social inclusion;
- (c) efficient land development;
- (d) minimal impact on public health, the environment and natural resources; and
- (e) the development principles.

(2) A land use scheme must include—

- (a) scheme regulations setting out the procedures and conditions relating to the use and development of land in any zone;
- (b) a map indicating the zoning of the municipal area into land use zones; and
- (c) a land use scheme register of all amendments to such land use scheme.

(3) The land use scheme must reflect and give effect to the development principles.

**Legal effect of a land use scheme**

**16.(1)** An adopted land use scheme—

- (a) has the force of law and all land owners and users of land, including a Municipality and an organ of state, within the municipal area are bound by the provisions of such a land use scheme;
- (b) replaces all existing schemes within the municipal area to which the land use scheme applies; and
- (c) provides for land use and development rights.

(2) Land may be used only for the purposes permitted—

- (a) by the land use scheme;
- (b) by a town planning scheme, until such scheme is replaced by a land use scheme;
- or
- (c) in terms of subsection (3).

(3) Where no town planning scheme or land use scheme applies to a piece of land, before a land use scheme is approved and adopted, such land may only be used in—

- (a) in accordance with an approval which was granted in terms of section 11(2) of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Act No. 27 of 1949);
- (b) in terms of an approval granted in terms of any other applicable legislation;
- (c) in terms of pre-scheme uses; or
- (d) in terms of existing non-conforming land uses.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1)(b), any land which was being lawfully used before the adoption of a land use scheme for a purpose which does not conform to the land use scheme may continue to be used for that purpose.

(5) If the use of the land contemplated in subsection (4) is discontinued for an uninterrupted period of more than 18 months, the land may no longer be used for that purpose.

(6) A land use scheme which is adopted must address and resolve any conflict with an existing scheme not repealed or replaced by the new land use scheme.

**Amendment of municipal boundaries**

**17.** Where the boundaries of a municipal area are changed or altered, the affected municipalities must in consultation with each other, amend their respective land use

schemes accordingly and, until the necessary amendments are effected, the provisions of the land use schemes remain in force in the areas in which they applied before the boundary changed, and the Municipalities may agree as to whom must assume responsibility for their enforcement.

### **Amendment of land use scheme and rezoning**

**18.(1)** The Municipality may, after public consultation contemplated in section 14(2), amend its land use scheme if the amendment is—

- (a) in the public interest;
- (b) to advance the interest of or in the interest of a disadvantaged community; or
- (c) in order to further the vision and development goals of the Municipality.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), the Municipality may, after public consultation contemplated in section 14(2), amend its land use scheme by zoning or rezoning any land considered necessary by the Municipality to achieve the development goals and objectives of the Municipal Spatial Development Framework.

(3) Any amendment to the land use scheme of the Municipality affecting the scheme regulations may only be authorised by Council.

(4) Any appeal arising from a decision of Council contemplated in subsection (3) must be decided upon by the appropriate Appeal Authority.

### **Review and monitoring of land use scheme**

**19.(1)** The Municipality may undertake a review and monitoring of its land use scheme on an annual basis and, in accordance with section 14(2), amend its land use scheme.

(2) The Municipality must as contemplated in SPLUMA or in terms of any other applicable Planning Legislation, submit its approved land use scheme to the Premier of the Kwazulu-Natal province for purposes of monitoring the performance of the Municipality.

**Record of amendments for land use scheme**

20.(1) The Municipality must keep and maintain, in both hard and soft copies, a written record of all applications submitted together with reasons for the decision, in respect of applications for the amendment of the land use scheme.

(2) The written record referred to in subsection (1) must be accessible to members of the public during normal office hours at the Municipality's Regional offices.

**CHAPTER 7****LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS****Land development applications**

21.(1) No person may commence, carry on or continue with any land development without the prior written approval having been granted in terms of this By-law.

(2) All land development applications must be submitted to the Municipality, as the authority of first instance.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (2) above, where any authorisation is required from an organ of state, such authorisation must accompany the submission of the land development application to the Municipality.

(4) A land development application may be submitted by—

- (a) an owner;
- (b) a person acting on behalf of the owner in terms of a written consent to that effect or in any other capacity;
- (c) a person to whom land has been made available for development in writing by an organ of state or such person's authorised agent; or
- (d) a service provider responsible for the provision of infrastructure, utilities or other related services.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (4), all Category 2, Category 3 and special consent applications may only be prepared and compiled by a professional person in the built environment who is registered with his or her appropriate governing body, or a person

admitted to practice as an attorney in terms of the Attorneys Act, 1979 (Act No. 53 of 1979) or as an advocate in terms of the Advocates Act, 1964 (Act No. 74 of 1964) as amended.

(6) The Municipality shall only accept a land development application for consideration and decision making where all required information, supporting documentation and payment of the prescribed fee has been made.

(7) Any person who wishes to commence land development on land situate outside a town planning scheme and which development falls within a Category 2, Category 3 or Category 4 application, must submit–

- (a) a land development application for extension of the scheme boundary and, where applicable, a zoning application and proof of any approval granted in terms of section 11(2) of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Act No. 27 of 1949); and
- (b) any other approval granted in terms of any other applicable legislation or other applicable proof.

(8) Prior to the submission of the zoning application contemplated in subsection (7), authorisation in terms of the Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1970 (Act No. 70 of 1970) must be obtained if required.

### **Planning enquiry**

**22.(1)** The Municipality may conduct an initial consultation with an applicant to advise or give direction on any requirements, procedures or any other issue relating to the submission of a land development application, including whether an application may be of National or Provincial interest.

(2) An applicant is required to obtain all such authorisations from any organ of state and comments from internal departments for submission with the land development application as the Municipality might in its discretion require.

(3) The outcome of the consultation contemplated in subsection (1) does not confer or constitute an approval of a land development application.

**Submission of a land development application**

**23.(1)** An application for land development must be made to the Municipality on the prescribed form and signed and dated by the applicant.

(2) In all instances the land development application must be accompanied by–

- (a) proof of ownership of the land;
- (b) consent of the bondholder or bondholders or proof that there is no bond registered over the land;
- (c) a comprehensive motivation;
- (d) an address at which notification or service of a document may be delivered, including a physical address, facsimile or e-mail address; and
- (e) written confirmation from an applicant that there is no appeal or pending appeal in respect of an authorisation submitted with the application.

(3) A land development application must, where applicable, be accompanied by the documents specified hereunder to the extent that such documents are applicable to the application:

- (a) a certified copy of a power of attorney;
- (b) a certified copy of a resolution or authority authorising a person to act on behalf of a company, close corporation, trust, body corporate or home owners' association;
- (c) a certified copy of company registration documents and proof that the company or close corporation has not been deregistered;
- (d) a certified copy of a trust deed and letters of authority;
- (e) a copy of the Surveyor General's diagram or general plan;
- (f) any written comments by the applicant in response to written comments made on an application by an internal department;
- (g) any required consents;
- (h) a consent to the giving of public notice where required;
- (i) subject to sections 21 (3) and 22 (2) above, any required authorisations from organs of state or comments from internal departments;
- (j) any other necessary plans or diagrams;
- (k) specialist studies or reports; and
- (l) proof of planning enquiry, where applicable.

(4) In addition to subsection (3), the applicant is required to submit any other information or documents which may be required by the Municipality.

(5) The Municipality may adopt a policy that provides for guidelines for the submission and processing of land development applications.

### **Complete application**

**24.(1)** The Municipality must advise the applicant in writing and, where applicable electronically, that an application is complete.

(2) An applicant may in writing at any time prior to a decision being made, withdraw an application.

(3) An applicant must submit a new application where an application has been withdrawn as contemplated in subsection (2).

## **CHAPTER 8**

### **CATEGORISATION OF LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS**

#### **Categorisation of land development applications**

**25.(1)** The Municipality must categorise all land development applications.

(2) Any land development application which constitutes a combined application shall be-

- (a) processed by the Regional offices; and
- (b) sent to the SPLUMA office, where it will be directed to and decided upon in accordance with section 27 and 28 below.

#### **Category 1 land development determinations**

**26.(1)** A Category 1 determination must be considered, approved and adopted by the Municipal Council and includes the following:

- (a) the adoption of the land use scheme; and
- (b) the amendment or review of the land use scheme.

**Category 2 land development applications**

**27.(1)** A Category 2 application must be considered and decided by the Tribunal and includes—

- (a) land development applications where there is a departure from the provisions of the Municipal Spatial Development Framework;
- (b) an application for rezoning of land where objections to the application have been lodged;
- (c) an introduction of a new area and an existing zone into the land use schemes;
- (d) zoning of land; and
- (e) a combined application, which includes one or more of the land development uses set out in (a) to (d) as well as any land uses falling within category 3 and 4.

**Category 3 land development applications**

**28.(1)** A Category 3 application must be considered and decided upon by the Head: Provided that where an objection has been lodged during the public participation process in respect of an application for the rezoning of land contemplated in subsection 2(f), the Tribunal must consider and decide upon such application.

(2) A category 3 application includes—

- (a) a special consent application;
- (b) an application for subdivision;
- (c) an application for subdivision and consolidation;
- (d) an application for a township establishment;
- (e) an application for the closure of roads and public open spaces;
- (f) an application for the rezoning of land which is in line with the Municipal Spatial Development Framework;
- (g) an application for the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition;
- (h) an application for the development of land outside of a land use scheme; and
- (i) a combined application, which includes one or more of the land development uses set out in (a) to (h) above as well as any land uses falling within category 4 land development applications.

**Category 4 land development applications**

29.(1) A Category 4 application must be considered and decided upon by the Deputy Head.

(2) A Category 4 application includes–

- (a) an application for a relaxation where the necessary consent or consents have been obtained;
- (b) an application for an exemption from the provisions of the land use scheme where the necessary consent or consents have been obtained;
- (c) an application for a notarial tie of adjacent land; and
- (d) an application for the development of land outside of a scheme in respect of an application for a relaxation or exemption where the necessary consent or consents have been obtained.

**Joint Advisory Committee**

30.(1) The Joint Advisory Committee is hereby established.

(2) The function of the Joint Advisory Committee is to make recommendations to the decision maker on land development applications.

(3) The Head shall appoint a minimum of four municipal officials who are Registered Planners to serve as members on the Joint Advisory Committee.

(4) The Head shall appoint a Chairperson from the members.

(5) In the event that the Chairperson is unavailable, one of the Regional Co-ordinators shall be nominated to chair the meeting.

(6) Three members of the Joint Advisory Committee must be present in order for a meeting to proceed.

(7) The Joint Advisory Committee must meet as often as is required in order to perform its functions.

(8) The Head shall determine the internal procedures and processes of the Joint Advisory Committee.

(9) Prior to any application being placed on the agenda of the Joint Advisory Committee, the report must be signed off in the Regional Offices and the Regional Co-ordinator must compile, sign and submit a planner's certificate to the Joint Advisory Committee for all Category 2 and Category 3 land development applications received confirming that the application complies with this By-law.

(10) In addition to the certificate contemplated in sub-section (9), the Regional Co-ordinator must submit the application together with supporting documents to the Joint Advisory Committee within the prescribed timeframes after he or she deems the application to be complete.

(11) The Joint Advisory Committee must submit its recommendations to the decision maker within 14 days of having made such recommendation.

#### **Commenting on circulated applications**

**31.** The Head may make a recommendation for approval or refusal of any circulated application received by an internal line department for comment.

## **CHAPTER 9 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

#### **Types of land development applications which require public participation**

**32.(1)** An applicant must give public notice of a land development application in the manner stipulated in this chapter for the following types of applications:

- (a) special consent applications;
- (b) zoning and re-zoning applications;
- (c) removal, amendment or suspension of restrictive conditions applications;
- (d) closure of roads and public open spaces; and
- (e) any Category 2 application.

(2) An applicant shall only be required to serve written notice of a land development application on adjoining owners, and where applicable, affected owners requesting their consent for the following types of applications:

- (a) an application for exemption; and
- (b) an application for relaxation.

(3) Where an adjoining owner or affected owner does not provide his or her consent in writing to an application contemplated in subsection (2), such application must be lodged as a special consent application.

### **Public participation**

**33.(1)** An applicant may only proceed to give public notice in respect of a land development application once the Municipality has confirmed in writing that the application is complete.

(2) The applicant must commence with public notice in the manner and form provided for in section 34 within 14 days of receipt of the notification contemplated in subsection (1).

(3) The Municipality may, where it deems it impractical to serve notices on all affected and adjoining owners, for the purposes of public participation call for a public meeting and publish a notice in a newspaper inviting–

- (a) interested and affected persons to attend a public meeting; and
- (b) objections from the public, to be received by the Municipality by a specified date not less than 30 days after the publication of the notice.

(4) The public meeting contemplated in subsection (3) must be held not less than seven days and not more than 60 days after the date of the publication of the notice referred to in subsection (3).

### **Form of public participation**

**34.(1)** A notice appearing in the newspapers, a site notice and the notice served on adjoining owners, affected owners, organs of state and the ward councillor must contain the following information:

- (a) full names of the applicant;
- (b) capacity in which the applicant is acting if he or she is not the owner of the land concerned;
- (c) full property description, location or other means of identifying the property;
- (d) brief summary of the application;
- (e) name of person and address where written objections may be lodged;

(f) that written objections must be lodged with the Municipality and the applicant within 30 days of–

- (i) publication of the notice in the newspaper;
- (ii) delivery of the notice; or
- (iii) display of the site notice;

(g) place and time where particulars of the application may be inspected; and

(h) any other additional information which the Municipality may require to be included in the notice.

(2) An applicant must give notice of a land development application by publication thereof once, in two newspapers that circulate in the area: Provided that where the dates of publication differ, the date of the last publication is deemed to be the date of publication.

(3) A notice contemplated in subsection (2) must be published in the language of the newspaper.

(4) An applicant must, on or before the date of the publication in the newspapers contemplated in subsection (2), display the site notice or notices and serve a written notice on adjoining owners, affected owners, organs of state and the ward councillor.

(5) An applicant must display a site notice or site notices on all road frontages.

(6) The site notice or site notices displayed must be–

- (a) A3 in size and in accordance with the manner and form prescribed by the Municipality in respect of the content and location of the notice or notices; and
- (b) displayed in a legible condition for the duration of the period for public notice.

(7) An applicant is liable for all costs associated with the giving of public notice.

(8) Where an adjoining owner or affected owner is a member of a Body Corporate or Home Owners Association, service on the Body Corporate or Home Owners Association is deemed to be service on all the owners of the Body Corporate or Home Owners Association.

**Proof of public participation**

35.(1) An applicant must provide proof of publication in the newspapers by lodging the full newspaper tear sheets with the Municipality within seven days of date of closing of the period allowed for the lodging of objections.

(2) In addition to the proof contemplated in subsection (1), the applicant must simultaneously submit to the Municipality–

- (a) proof of service of the notice on adjoining owners, affected owners, any organ of state and the ward councillor;
- (b) an affidavit confirming display of the site notice or site notices; and
- (c) photographs confirming display of the site notice which must–
  - (i) be legible and clear showing the position, wording and visibility of notice; and
  - (ii) contain the date on which the photograph was taken.

**Objections to land development applications**

36.(1) A written objection in respect of any land development application must be served on both the applicant and the Municipality within the 30 day period allowed for the lodging of objections.

(2) An applicant may submit to the Municipality a written response to any objection lodged within the period contemplated in subsection (1).

(3) An objection must contain the following information–

- (a) the name and physical address of the person making the objection;
- (b) the address at which the person shall receive service of any notice, which may include a facsimile or e-mail address;
- (c) the interest of the person in the application;
- (d) the reason for the objection; and
- (e) the reason for any request made for an extension of the period for the submission of objections.

**Amended land development applications**

37.(1) The Head may permit an applicant to amend his or her application prior to a decision being made where such proposed amendment does not change the nature of the application.

(2) Where the Head permits an amended application as contemplated in subsection (1), he or she may—

- (a) require the applicant to re-circulate the amended application to internal departments and organs of state for comment; and
- (b) if required, determine the manner and form of any further public participation which the applicant may be required to undertake.

(3) Where the Head requires an applicant to undertake public participation for an amended application as contemplated in subsection (2)(b), any person who lodged objections previously to the application shall be advised that their previously submitted objections shall lapse and only objections submitted during the public participation process for the amended application shall be considered.

## **CHAPTER 10**

### **MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL**

#### **Establishment of the Tribunal**

**38.(1)** The Municipality must establish a Tribunal to consider and decide land development applications assigned to it in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Tribunal must consist of officials in the full-time service of the Municipality and external persons appointed by the Municipal Council.

(3) A Municipal Councillor may not be appointed as a member of the Tribunal.

(4) The Tribunal must exercise its powers in an independent manner and in accordance with the principles of integrity, impartiality, objectivity and professionalism.

(5) The Municipality, an organ of state or any other person may not interfere with the functioning of the Tribunal.

(6) A member of the Tribunal shall serve impartially and carry out or perform his or her powers, duties and functions in good faith and without fear, favour or prejudice.

(7) The Tribunal may issue a written directive to any official or employee within the Municipality, compelling him or her to appear before the Tribunal for the purposes of providing information relevant to the application before it.

### **Procedure to appoint a member of the Tribunal**

**39.(1)** The Municipality must, by notice in two newspapers, call for nominations for the appointment of external persons to be members of the Tribunal.

(2) Any external person who responds to the notice must–

- (a) lodge a written application in the prescribed form together with supporting documents within the prescribed timeframes; and
- (b) comply with the requirements and criteria for appointment to the Tribunal.

(3) The Municipality must constitute an evaluation panel comprised of municipal officials who shall make recommendations to Council in respect of the appointment of external persons to serve on the Tribunal.

(4) Any person appointed to serve on the Tribunal must be provided with a letter of appointment containing the terms and conditions of such appointment as may be determined by the Council and in accordance with any applicable norms and standards.

(5) A designated official is bound by his or her conditions of service and is not entitled to any additional remuneration, allowances, leave or sick leave or other employee benefits as a result of his or her membership on the Tribunal.

(6) The Tribunal may only commence operations after the Municipal Manager has placed a notice in the *Provincial Gazette* confirming the constitution of the Tribunal, the names of the members of the Tribunal and its date of commencement.

(7) The Municipality must call for further nominations in accordance with the process set out in this section where nominations received do not meet the stipulated criteria.

### **Composition of the Tribunal**

**40.(1)** The Tribunal must consist of–

- (a) designated officials in the full-time service of the Municipality; and
- (b) external persons appointed by the Municipal Council.

(2) Any person designated or appointed as a member of the Tribunal must have the relevant qualifications, professional registrations where applicable, knowledge of and practical experience in spatial planning, land use management and land development or the law related thereto.

(3) The designated officials in the full-time service of the Municipality must be–

- (a) a Registered Planner;
- (b) a registered Environmental Practitioner; and
- (c) a Senior Legal Advisor, Chief Legal Advisor, Deputy Head or Head of the Municipality's Legal and Compliance Unit.

(4) The external persons appointed by the Municipal Council must be–

- (a) a Registered Planner who has experience in Strategic Planning; and
- (b) a Registered Planner who has experience in the submission of land use applications.

(5) 50% percent plus 1 of the number of members of the Tribunal constitute a quorum for a meeting: Provided that a Registered Planner and a legal official contemplated in section 40 (3)(c) must be present in order for a meeting to proceed.

(6) The Tribunal may, in the performance of its duties, co-opt, appoint or employ the services of a technical adviser or a specialist in the field of concern.

(7) A technical adviser or a specialist contemplated in subsection (6) is not a member of and has no voting rights in the proceedings of the Tribunal.

(8) A technical adviser who is not a public service official or in the employ of the Municipality may be remunerated accordingly.

(9) The term of office of members of the Tribunal is five years or such shorter period as the Council may determine, provided that a member may not serve as a member for a continuous period of more than ten years.

(10) A Municipality may designate a municipal official as a temporary member of the Tribunal, in place of a member designated as such in terms of paragraph (1)(a), where such member has been indisposed due to ill health or maternity leave and has been granted a leave of absence by the Chairperson.

(11) The member appointed on a temporary basis in terms of subsection (10) must be employed by the Municipality in the same professional capacity as the member he or she is substituting.

### **Appointment of Chairperson**

**41.(1)** The Council must designate a member of the Tribunal to serve as Chairperson and such person must hold office for a term not exceeding five years.

(2) The Council must designate a member of the Tribunal as Deputy Chairperson and such person must hold office for a term not exceeding five years.

(3) The Deputy Chairperson must act as Chairperson of the Tribunal when the Chairperson is absent or is unable to perform his or her duties: Provided that in the event that both the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson are absent or are unable to perform their duties, the members may elect another member to preside for the duration of the meeting.

(4) The Chairperson, or where applicable the Deputy Chairperson, is the signatory of the Tribunal.

(5) The Chairperson must direct the work of the Tribunal, represent the Tribunal in all administrative matters and preside at the meetings of the Tribunal.

(6) The Chairperson shall determine the times and places for meetings of the Tribunal.

(7) The Chairperson is assisted by the SPLUMA office in the execution of his or her management duties.

(8) A decision of a majority of the members of the Tribunal is a final decision of the Tribunal.

(9) If on any question there is an equality of votes, the presiding officer who has been appointed for the meeting, shall have the deciding vote in addition to that member's vote as a member.

#### **Term of office of members of Tribunal**

**42.** The Municipal Council may appoint an external member to serve on the Tribunal for five years or such shorter period as the Council may determine.

#### **Disqualification from membership of Tribunal**

**43.(1)** A person may not be appointed or continue to serve as a member of the Tribunal, if he or she—

- (a) is not a citizen or permanent resident of the Republic of South Africa;
- (b) is a member of or has been nominated as a member of Parliament, a Provincial legislature, any municipal council or House of Traditional Leaders;
- (c) is an unrehabilitated insolvent;
- (d) has been declared by a court of law to be mentally incompetent or has been detained under the Mental Health Care Act, 2002 (Act No. 17 of 2002);
- (e) has at any time been convicted of an offence involving dishonesty;
- (f) has at any time been removed from an office of trust on account of misconduct;
- (g) has previously been removed from a Tribunal for a breach of any provision of SPLUMA, provincial legislation enacted in terms of SPLUMA or this By-law;
- (h) has been found guilty of misconduct, incapacity or incompetence;
- (i) fails to comply with the provisions of SPLUMA, any provincial legislation enacted in terms of SPLUMA or this By-law;
- (j) is declared incapable of managing his or her own affairs by a court of law or is placed under curatorship;
- (k) fails to disclose an interest and proceeds to participate in a meeting;
- (l) is absent for two consecutive meetings without a leave of absence being granted by the Chairperson; or
- (m) is a member of the Joint Advisory Committee.

(2) A member of the Tribunal must immediately vacate office if that member becomes subject to a disqualification contemplated in subsection (1).

(3) A vacancy in the Tribunal occurs when–

- (a) a member resigns in writing;
- (b) the term of office of the member has expired;
- (c) a member dies; or
- (d) a member is subject to a disqualification contemplated in subsection (1).

(4) If a vacancy exists, the Tribunal shall not be prevented from carrying out its functions and the Municipality must immediately appoint or designate a member to the Tribunal.

(5) The Council may remove an external member of the Tribunal from office after he or she has been given an opportunity to submit representations in response to the grounds upon which his or her removal from office have been based.

(6) A member of the Tribunal may not absent himself or herself from a meeting without the prior written approval of the Chairperson, and must make provision for the proper performance of his or her duties during any absence.

(7) A breach by an employee must be dealt with in accordance with the disciplinary procedures of the Municipality contained in section 67(1)(h) of the Systems Act.

(8) A member of the Tribunal–

- (a) must make full disclosure of any conflict of interest, including any potential conflict within the prescribed period; and
- (b) may not attend, participate or vote in any proceedings of the Tribunal in relation to any matter in respect of which the member has a conflict of interest.

(9) A member of the Tribunal has a conflict of interest if–

- (a) the member, an immediate family member, partner or business associate of the member is the applicant or has a pecuniary or other interest in the matter before the Tribunal; or
- (b) the member has any other interest that may preclude or may reasonably be perceived as precluding the member from performing the functions of the member in a fair, unbiased and proper manner.

(10) If at any stage during the course of a meeting, it appears that a member has or may have a conflict of interest, the–

- (a) member must fully disclose the nature of the conflict of interest and leave the meeting; and
- (b) disclosure must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

(11) The Municipal Manager must keep a register of all disclosures of conflict of interest made by members of the Tribunal.

(12) All members of the Tribunal must adhere to the Municipality's Code of Conduct for members of the Tribunal.

(13) A member of the Tribunal who is in the full-time service of the Municipality must, in addition to the Code of Conduct referred to in subsection (12), adhere to the provisions of the Code of Conduct for Municipal Staff Members as provided for in Schedule 2 of the Systems Act.

(14) The Municipality may indemnify and provide legal representation to a member of the Tribunal or Appeal Authority or a decision maker where legal proceedings have been instituted against such person arising out of any act in the performance of their duties or exercise of their powers and where they acted in good faith and without negligence in accordance with the provisions of any policy adopted by Council setting out the terms and conditions for indemnification.

## **CHAPTER 11**

### **DECISIONS ON LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS**

#### **Deciding a land development application**

**44.(1)** When deliberating on any application, a decision maker must, where applicable, consider the following, which includes but is not limited to—

- (a) the Constitution;
- (b) the Constitutional transformation imperatives and the related duties of organs of state;
- (c) the development principles;
- (d) the type of application and motivation submitted by the applicant;
- (e) the procedure followed in assessing the application;
- (f) the IDP and Municipal Spatial Development Framework;

- (g) the developmental goals and vision of the Municipality;
- (h) the provisions of the land use scheme;
- (i) the national and provincial Spatial Development Frameworks and, where applicable, regional Spatial Development Frameworks;
- (j) the package of plans;
- (k) any objections or comments lodged in response to the public participation process or filed by persons who have been granted intervener status;
- (l) any written response lodged by an applicant to objections or comments received or filed by persons granted intervener status;
- (m) any comments received from internal departments and organs of state;
- (n) public interest;
- (o) the state and impact of the application on engineering services, social infrastructure and open space requirements;
- (p) development charges applicable under law at the time of lodgement of the application;
- (q) the facts and circumstances relevant to the application, including the matters referred to in the Planning and Development Act as being relevant to the type of application concerned;
- (r) the respective rights and obligations of all those affected by the application;
- (s) written evaluation and recommendation of the Regional office;
- (t) compliance with environmental legislation and any other applicable legislation dealing with planning and land use management;
- (u) recommendations made by the Joint Advisory Committee;
- (v) the role and interest of a Traditional Authority in the application;
- (w) any applicable policy of the Municipality with regards to decision making, planning and land use management;
- (x) any other factor which to the mind of the decision maker is relevant, including timeframes for making decisions;
- (y) policies, principles, norms and standards or other guidelines set by National and Provincial Government; and
- (z) section 42 of SPLUMA.

(2) The decision notice must contain the following information:

- (a) the details of the application;
- (b) the outcome of the application;
- (c) the reasons for the decision contemplated in paragraph (b);
- (d) any conditions subject to which the application was approved;

- (e) any directives in respect of the Surveyor-General, where applicable;
- (f) the reason for any changes made to the application;
- (g) the closing date for the lodgement of an appeal; and
- (h) the effective date of the Municipality's decision.

(3) Any clerical mistake or error in any document recording a decision may be corrected by the presiding officer of the Tribunal, the Head or Deputy Head as the category of application requires.

### **Functions and powers of the decision maker**

**45.(1)** A decision maker must—

- (a) consider and determine all applications lawfully referred or submitted to it;
- (b) consider the recommendations submitted by the Joint Advisory Committee before making a decision on an application;
- (c) keep a record of all proceedings;
- (d) provide written reasons for any decisions taken; and
- (e) keep a register of all decision notices.

(2) The decision maker may—

- (a) impose any reasonable conditions including conditions related to the provision of engineering services and the payment of any development charges in terms of any applicable law at the time of lodgement of the application;
- (b) amend or waive a condition imposed by it: Provided that the Municipality must give notice to any person affected by it or in whose favour the condition was imposed, and only after considering any representation made by such persons regarding the proposed amendment or waiver;
- (c) make an appropriate determination regarding all matters necessary or incidental to the performance of its functions in terms of SPLUMA, any applicable Provincial legislation and this By-law;
- (d) conduct an investigation into any matter relevant to an application under its consideration.
- (e) request the Council to designate a municipal official or appoint any other person in terms of section 32 (3) of SPLUMA as an inspector to conduct an investigation;
- (f) request further information from the applicant;
- (g) give directions relevant to its decision making functions to any person in the service of the Municipality;

- (h) conduct a site inspection;
- (i) decide on any question concerning its own jurisdiction;
- (j) appoint a technical adviser to advise or assist in the performance of their functions in terms of SPLUMA and this By-law; and
- (k) make a determination as to whether a person qualifies as an interested person to be granted intervener status in a land development application and may limit the interested person's participation to only those issues in respect of which their interest has been established.

### **Decision making**

**46.(1)** The decision maker may–

- (a) approve an application in whole or in part;
- (b) approve an application subject to conditions;
- (c) refuse an application; or
- (d) postpone its decision on an application in order for a site inspection or other investigations to be conducted, or for technical advice or further information requested from the applicant to be obtained: Provided the decision may not be postponed for a period exceeding 30 days.

(2) The Tribunal may request a hearing and must notify the applicant, any person who lodged an objection and any person who was granted intervener status, of the date, time and place of the hearing.

(3) Where applicable, the notice of the hearing contemplated in subsection (2) must–

- (a) specify the place, date and time of hearing;
- (b) state the purpose of the hearing;
- (c) inform parties of their right to be present or to be represented at the hearing;
- (d) inform parties of their right to state their case or lead evidence in support of their case; and
- (e) include any other necessary information.

(4) The applicant and any person who intends to be present at the hearing must inform the Tribunal of their intention prior to the hearing.

(5) The persons contemplated in subsection (2) may be permitted to call one or more expert

witnesses and must furnish the Tribunal and parties to the hearing with a summary of the expert witnesses' evidence seven days prior to the hearing.

(6) The summary of the evidence to be given by an expert witness must contain at least sufficient information to enable the other party to determine the basis for the expert's opinion and the extent to which he or she agrees or disagrees with the evidence of such expert.

(7) The Tribunal must where a hearing was held in respect of an application, make a decision on the application within 30 days of the last day of the hearing.

(8) Subject to section 45(1) of this By-law, the Tribunal must where there was no hearing for an application, make a decision on an application within seven days of receiving the recommendation from the Joint Advisory Committee.

(9) Subject to section 45(1) of this By-law, the Head or Deputy Head must make a decision on an application within seven days of receiving the recommendation from the Joint Advisory Committee.

(10) The decision maker must forward the signed and dated decision notice to the applicant and to any person who objected, any person who was granted intervener status, the Regional Co-ordinator, service provider, organ of state and any other person or body where applicable, within seven days of making a decision.

(11) The decision maker must, if unable to make a decision on the application within the time specified, notify the applicant in writing of any such delay and provide the reasons thereof, together with an indication as to the date when a decision on the application can be expected.

(12) Where a decision maker has refused an application, the Municipality may permit the applicant to submit a new application only where such person can demonstrate a change in circumstances.

(13) Where no appeal has been lodged, the decision becomes effective on the day following the expiry of the prescribed period for the lodgement of an appeal: Provided that where public participation was not required for an application and the applicant has waived their right of appeal, the decision is effective on the date of the decision.

(14) The Municipality must advise all parties contemplated in subsection (10) in writing of the effective date of the decision within seven days of the date of expiry of the period contemplated in subsection (13).

(15) Where an appeal has been lodged in terms of the By-law, the decision is suspended pending the outcome of the appeal.

### **Conditional approval of land development application**

**47.(1)** An application may be approved subject to such conditions as determined by the decision maker.

(2) A conditional approval of an application lapses if a condition is not complied with, within—

- (a) a period of two years from date of such approval, if no period for compliance is specified in such approval; or
- (b) the period for compliance specified in such approval, which, together with any extension which may be granted, may not exceed five years.

(3) A decision notice must provide the period for which such approval shall be valid and the approval shall lapse if, where applicable, no building plan has been submitted to the Municipality within the specified period: Provided that the Municipality may on request and prior to the lapsing extend the validity period.

(4) Where an activity requires a land development application approval and building plan approval, the approval of the land development application must be obtained prior to an approval for a building plan being granted: Provided that an approval granted in terms of this By-Law does not confer an approval in terms of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No. 103 of 1977).

(5) An applicant must advise the Municipality in writing when he or she is ready to commence operations on the land.

(6) The Municipality must certify that the conditions of approval have been complied with prior to the—

- (a) erection of a structure on the land or the use of land in accordance with the approval;
- (b) construction of a building on the land;

- (c) occupation of the land; or
  - (d) registration of the land in separate ownership,
- as the nature of the condition may require.

(7) The provisions of subsection (6) do not prohibit the use of the land for the purposes it was lawfully used before the approval of the application unless the decision maker has directed otherwise in the conditions of approval.

(8) An agreement for the alienation of a subdivision or consolidation of land that was approved by the Municipality but for which it has not issued a certificate that the applicant has complied with the conditions of approval before it may be registered in separate ownership must contain a clause disclosing that the—

- (a) applicant has not as yet complied with the conditions of approval; and
- (b) property is not registerable as contemplated in section 1 of the Alienation of Land Act, 1981 (Act No. 68 of 1981).

#### **Notification to Surveyor-General and Registrar of Deeds**

**48.** A decision maker must, within the prescribed period after a land use decision affecting the use of land not in accordance with a condition in a title deed, notify the—

- (a) Registrar of Deeds in whose office the deed or document is filed of such approval; and
- (b) Office of the Surveyor-General, where such approval affects a diagram or general plan filed in that office.

#### **Removal, amendment and suspension of restrictive conditions**

**49.(1)** The Municipality shall not permit an application to be lodged for the removal, amendment or suspension of a restrictive condition in respect of a—

- (a) registered mining right;
- (b) condition in favour of the KwaZulu-Natal Conservation Board without the Board's written consent to remove, amend or suspend the condition;
- (c) condition in favour of the South African Roads Board imposed in terms of the South African Road Boards Act, 1988 (Act No. 74 of 1988);
- (d) condition imposed by South African National Roads Agency Limited (SANRAL);

- (e) condition imposed by a Member of the Executive Council in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Roads Act, 2001 (Act No. 4 of 2001);
- (f) condition relating to the sale of land, including a right to purchase property and a condition that the value of a building must exceed a minimum amount; or
- (g) condition relating to the inheritance of land, including a condition that grants a person the right to use the land for the person's lifetime.

(2) A condition in a title deed relating to omnibus and general servitudes may only be amended with the permission of the Municipality.

(3) In considering an application to remove, amend or suspend a restrictive condition, the decision maker is not liable to compensate any person for any loss arising from or related to a decision made in good faith.

(4) An applicant must publish in two newspapers a notice of the approval granted to remove, amend or suspend a restrictive condition.

(5) A Conveyancer's Certificate must be lodged with an application for the removal, amendment or suspension of a condition confirming that—

- (a) he or she has examined the title deed; and
- (b) no further conditions of title shall be affected by the removal, amendment or suspension of the condition.

(6) An applicant must submit the original title deed together with the decision notice, the certificate issued by the Municipality confirming compliance with conditions of approval, and the proof of notice given in subsection (4), to the Registrar of Deeds and Surveyor-General within the prescribed timeframes in order for the appropriate entries and endorsements on any relevant register, title deed, diagram or plan to be made in the respective offices.

### **Township establishment**

**50.(1)** The approval of a land development application for township establishment may be subject to conditions of establishment.

(2) The Municipality shall together with the decision notice issue a certificate containing the conditions of establishment contemplated in subsection (1).

(3) The Municipality must notify the Registrar of Deeds and Surveyor-General of the approval of the application and conditions of establishment imposed within 30 days of the decision.

(4) The applicant must after the approval of the application lodge with the Surveyor-General such plans and diagrams for approval that may be necessary within the prescribed timeframes and provide the Municipality with a copy of the approved general plan and diagrams by the Surveyor-General.

(5) An applicant may only submit a building plan to the Municipality once he or she has obtained and submitted to the Municipality all the necessary certificates evidencing that the conditions of establishment have been complied with, or has obtained written approval from the Municipality to build in advance of obtaining such certificates and complying with specified conditions of establishment.

(6) The Municipality may permit the sale of erven in the township prior to the proclamation of the township.

(7) The applicant must lodge with the Municipality written proof of compliance with the conditions of establishment confirming—

- (a) compliance with the imposed conditions of establishment; and
- (b) that all internal and external services have been installed in the township to the satisfaction of the Municipality.

(8) The Municipality shall issue a certificate to the applicant confirming compliance with subsection (7).

(9) The Registrar of Deeds may not permit the registration of the transfer of any erf in a township—

- (a) without the certificate issued by the Municipality confirming compliance contemplated in subsection (8);
- (b) where the Municipality has advised the Registrar that conditions of establishment have not been complied with; or
- (c) where the approval has lapsed.

(10) The Registrar of Deeds must advise the Municipality if a general plan has been registered, of the opening of the township register and of the endorsement or registration of any deeds.

(11) The Municipality may issue a certificate of approval of the township on notification by the Registrar of Deeds contemplated in subsection (10): Provided that where there is a phasing of the township, the applicant must obtain a certificate of approval for each phase.

(12) A public open space or public road must, prior to or simultaneously with registration of transfer of the final erf in the township and at the cost of the applicant, be transferred to the Municipality.

(13) A social facility must, prior to or simultaneously with registration of transfer of the first erf in the township and at the cost of the applicant, be transferred to the Municipality.

#### **Closure of roads and public open spaces**

**51.(1)** An application for the closure of a road or public open space may require the submission of an Environmental Impact Assessment and compliance with any other applicable legislation.

(2) The Municipality must advise the Surveyor-General of the closure of a road and make application for the amendment of the relevant general plan.

(3) The Registrar of Deeds must, where the ownership of the closure of a road or public open space vests in the Municipality or in another organ of state, make the necessary entries.

#### **Land for parks, public open spaces and social facilities**

**52.(1)** An approval of a land development application which provides for the use of land for residential purposes may be subject to the provision of land for parks, public open spaces or social facilities by the applicant.

(2) The land required for parks, public open spaces or social facilities must be provided within the land area to which the land development application relates: Provided that the

Municipality may consider an alternative land area for the provision of parks, public open spaces or social facilities where it is more feasible to do so.

(3) The Municipality's guidelines for social facilities and open spaces provision and any other tool adopted by the Municipality shall serve as the Municipality's norm and standard for the determination of the number of public open spaces and social facilities required.

(4) The Municipality shall prepare a plan providing for off-sets for parks and open spaces: Provided that the Municipality may consider and accept a proposal for an off-set submitted by an applicant.

(5) The land required by the Municipality for use as a park, public open space or social facility must be regarded as land the ownership of which vests in the Municipality as contemplated in section 32 of the Deeds Registries Act.

#### **Consultation with other land development authorities**

**53.(1)** The Municipality must consult any organ of state responsible for administering legislation relating to any aspect of an activity that also requires approval in terms of this By-law in order to co-ordinate activities and give effect to the respective requirements of such legislation and to avoid duplication.

(2) The Municipality, in giving effect to Chapter 3 of the Constitution, may after consultation with the organ of state contemplated in subsection (1), enter into a written agreement with that organ of state to avoid duplication in the submission of information or the carrying out of a process relating to any aspect of an activity that also requires authorisation in terms of this By-law.

(3) After the Municipality has concluded an agreement contemplated in subsection (2), the relevant decision maker may take account of any process authorised under the legislation covered by that agreement as adequate for meeting the requirements of this By-law.

#### **Authorisations**

**54.(1)** Where an activity requiring authorisation is also regulated in terms of another law, the Municipality and the organ of state empowered to authorise the activity in terms of the other law may exercise their respective powers by issuing—

- (a) separate authorisations; or
- (b) an integrated authorisation.

(2) An integrated authorisation contemplated in paragraph (1)(b) may be issued only if the—

- (a) relevant provisions of all applicable legislation have been complied with; and
- (b) integrated authorisation specifies the—
  - (i) relevant provisions in terms of which it has been issued; and
  - (ii) authorities that have issued it.

## **CHAPTER 12**

### **APPEALS**

#### **Appeal Authority**

**55.(1)** The Executive Authority is the Appeal Authority for the purposes of this By-law.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), the Municipality may, in place of its Executive Authority, authorise that a body or institution outside of the Municipality to assume the obligation of an Appeal Authority either generally or in relation to a specific appeal or categories of appeal.

(3) The Executive Authority contemplated in subsection (1) may delegate its authority to hear certain categories of appeals to a political office bearer, committee, official or panel of officials as contemplated in terms of section 56 of SPLUMA.

(4) Where the Executive Authority has made a delegation as contemplated in subsections (2) or (3), the provisions of this Chapter are *mutatis mutandis* applicable to the delegated authority insofar as its function as an Appeal Authority is concerned.

#### **Powers of the Appeal Authority**

**56.** The Appeal Authority may—

- (a) uphold or dismiss an appeal and impose any conditions with regard to the subject of an appeal;
- (b) make any appropriate determination regarding all matters necessary or incidental to the performance of its functions in terms of this By-law;
- (c) conduct any necessary investigation including site inspections;

- (d) decide any question concerning its own jurisdiction;
- (e) subpoena any person to appear before it;
- (f) on its own initiative, obtain expert evidence or opinion;
- (g) condone any failure by any party to an appeal to comply with any directions given by the Appeal Authority; and
- (h) postpone the matter for a reasonable period to obtain further information or advice.

### **Declaration of conflict of interest**

**57.(1)** A member of the Appeal Authority—

- (a) must make full disclosure of any conflict of interest including any potential conflict of interest in any matter which he or she is designated to consider; and
- (b) may not attend, participate or vote in any proceedings of the appeal authority in relation to any matter in respect of which the member has a conflict of interest.

(2) For the purposes of this section, a member has a conflict of interest if the member—

- (a) or an immediate family member, partner or business associate of the member is the applicant in terms of this By-law, or has a pecuniary or other interest in the matter before the Appeal Authority;
- (b) has any other interest that may preclude, or may reasonably be perceived as precluding the member from performing the functions of the member in a fair, unbiased and proper manner;
- (c) was a member of the Tribunal when the decision was made or was a decision maker who made the decision;
- (d) has previously served in another capacity in the matter, including as an adviser, expert or witness; or
- (e) or his or her immediate family member, business partner or associate is associated with any person objecting to the application.

### **Powers and duties of presiding officer**

**58.(1)** The Municipality must appoint a presiding officer to the Appeal Authority.

(2) The powers and duties of a presiding officer include the following:

- (a) to conduct a fair and impartial hearing;

- (b) to take appropriate action to avoid unnecessary delay in the disposition of proceedings;
- (c) to maintain order;
- (d) to administer oaths and affirmations;
- (e) to accept and receive relevant, competent, and probative evidence or documentation;
- (f) to regulate the course of the proceedings and the conduct of the parties and their representatives;
- (g) to consider and rule, orally or in writing, upon all procedural and other motions appropriate in adjudicative proceedings;
- (h) to issue a summary of the decision taken;
- (i) to sign the notice containing the decision on the appeal;
- (j) to confirm or postpone matters; and
- (k) on good cause stated on the record, to exclude from participation in any proceedings any party, participant, or representative who violates the proceedings.

### **Conduct of Appeal Authority**

**59.** The conduct of the Appeal Authority at a hearing must be impartial and must not prejudice or promote the interests of any party to the hearing.

### **Lodging of appeal**

**60.(1)** A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by a decision maker in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision by lodging a Notice of Appeal together with the prescribed administration fee with the Municipal Manager within 21 days of the date of notification of the decision.

(2) A person whose rights are affected within the provisions of subsection (1) includes—

- (a) an applicant;
- (b) the Municipality; and
- (c) an interested person who objected, or who was entitled to but who failed to object during a public participation process, who provides a reasonable explanation for such failure and who may reasonably be expected to be affected by the outcome of the land development application proceeding on the grounds that his or her pecuniary or proprietary interests are adversely affected by the decision.

(3) An objector for the purpose of subsection 2(c) must be a person having a direct and substantial pecuniary or proprietary interest in the municipal area, who is adversely affected or able to demonstrate that he or she will be adversely affected by the decision of the decision maker in respect of such decision.

(4) A person who has lodged an appeal with the Municipal Manager must also simultaneously serve the Notice of Appeal on the applicant, any person who was granted intervener status, and any other person who has noted an appeal against the same decision.

(5) Any person who has been served with a Notice of Appeal contemplated in subsection (4) may oppose the appeal by submitting a Notice to Oppose Appeal to the Municipality within 21 days of receipt of the Notice of Appeal.

(6) No appeal in respect of a decision taken pursuant to this By-law may be lodged in terms of section 62 of the Systems Act.

#### **Access to records**

**61.** Any person who requires access to records or documents relating to a land development application must make such request in writing.

#### **Notice of appeal**

**62.(1)** A Notice of Appeal must be fully completed and signed by the person lodging an appeal, and accompanied by any necessary information, documentation and payment of the prescribed administration fee.

(2) A Notice of Appeal and a Notice to Oppose Appeal must set out the grounds of fact and law on which the appeal is based.

#### **Pre-screening of appeal**

**63.(1)** The Municipal Manager must within five days of expiry of the period allowed for the lodging of Notices to Oppose Appeal submit all documentation relating to the appeal to the applicable Appeal Authority.

(2) The Appeal Authority may on receipt of the documentation contemplated in subsection (1) screen the documentation to determine whether—

- (a) the Notice of Appeal and Notice to Oppose Appeal, where applicable, have been fully completed and signed;
- (b) the Notice of Appeal and where applicable, the Notice to Oppose Appeal have been submitted within the required timeframes;
- (c) service of the Notice of Appeal has been effected on all the necessary persons;
- (d) proof of payment is furnished; and
- (e) the Appeal Authority has jurisdiction over the appeal.

(3) The Appeal Authority must notify all parties in writing that an appeal shall not be entertained where the—

- (a) appeal has been submitted outside the permitted timeframes; or
- (b) Appeal Authority does not have jurisdiction over the appeal.

### **Hearings of Appeal Authority**

**64.**(1) The Appeal Authority must consider and decide on an appeal within 100 days of receipt of the documentation from the Municipal Manager contemplated in section 60(1).

(2) The Appeal Authority may consider an appeal by means of considering written submissions only or conducting an oral hearing.

(3) The Appeal Authority must notify the parties of the date, time and place of the appeal hearing 14 days prior to the commencement of the hearing.

(4) The Notice of Appeal Hearing must contain—

- (a) the names of all the parties;
- (b) subject matter of the appeal;
- (c) the date, time and venue of the hearing; and
- (d) any other relevant information.

### **Postponement of an appeal hearing**

**65.**(1) Any party to an appeal hearing may request in writing, at least 10 days prior to the hearing, that the hearing be postponed and state the basis for such request.

(2) Any request for a postponement must be served on the Appeal Authority and the parties referred to in section 60(4) above and the appeal authority.

(3) Any person wishing to oppose the application for a postponement must do so in writing and state the basis of opposition.

(4) The notice of opposition must be served on the Appeal Authority and the parties referred to in section 60(4) above, at least three days prior the hearing.

(5) The presiding officer may grant a postponement upon good cause shown and must notify the parties of such decision within five days of the party's request for postponement.

(6) If the postponement is opposed, the presiding officer may request the parties to the hearing to make representations before ruling on the matter.

#### **Appeal considered on written submissions**

66.(1) The Appeal Authority may consider an appeal without an oral hearing where in its view the issues for determination can be adequately determined in the absence of the parties by considering all documentation which has been submitted in respect of such appeal.

(2) The Appeal Authority may request a party to an appeal and the decision maker to provide written submissions in response to the Notice of appeal or the grounds set out in the Notice to Oppose Appeal within seven days of such request.

#### **Oral hearing**

67.(1) An Appeal Authority may hold an oral hearing—

- (a) where, in its view, the issues for determination cannot be adequately determined in the absence of the parties by considering all documentation which has been submitted to it; or
- (b) if such hearing would assist in the expeditious and fair disposal of the appeal.

(2) A party to an oral hearing may—

- (a) appear in person or be represented by another person;
- (b) present his or her case;

- (c) inspect any document before the Appeal Authority and make submissions;
- (d) present evidence and make arguments at the hearing;
- (e) call witnesses to give evidence: Provided that the Appeal Authority shall determine which relevant witnesses may be called; and
- (f) cross examine any witness.

(3) A party must advise the appeal authority and the parties referred to in section 60(4) of any documentation in their possession that they intend using during the hearing not less than 14 days prior to the hearing and simultaneously provide sufficient copies of such documentation for use by all members of the appeal authority and the other parties to the appeal.

#### **Oral hearing of appeal in absence of parties**

**68.** The Appeal Authority may, after a Notice of Appeal Hearing has been served on all the parties, hear an oral appeal in the absence of an appellant or any other party if—

- (a) such appellant or other party has notified the appeal authority that he or she does not wish to be present at the hearing; or
- (b) such appellant or any other party fails to attend the hearing without providing a reason for non-attendance which, in the sole discretion of the Appeal Authority, is sufficient to justify an adjournment of the hearing.

#### **Determination of appeal**

**69.(1)** The Appeal Authority may confirm, vary or revoke the decision of a decision maker and must provide reasons therefore.

(2) A decision of the majority of the members of the Appeal Authority is a decision of the Appeal Authority.

(3) The presiding officer has a casting vote in the event there is an equality of votes.

(4) The Appeal Authority must decide on an appeal within 14 days after the hearing of the appeal.

(5) The presiding officer must sign the decision of the Appeal Authority and any order made by it.

(6) Any clerical mistake or error in any document recording a decision of the Appeal Authority may be corrected by the presiding officer.

(7) After the finalisation of the decision of the Appeal Authority, the Municipal Manager must inform all parties to the appeal of the outcome in writing within 14 days of being notified of the outcome of the appeal and indicate their right to request reasons within 21 days of being notified of the outcome of the appeal where reasons have not been given.

(8) No further appeals in respect of the decision may be lodged in terms of this By-law after notice has been given in terms of subsection (7).

(9) The Municipality must give effect to the decision of the Appeal Authority.

#### **Records of appeal hearing**

**70.(1)** The Appeal Authority must keep a record of every appeal lodged, documents related thereto, minutes of the proceedings and the decisions made.

(2) The records referred to above shall be kept in hard and electronic copies.

#### **Fees**

**71.(1)** The fees applicable to the lodging of appeals are in accordance with the tariff adopted by Council from time to time.

(2) Any person required to appear before the Appeal Authority in order to give evidence, produce a book, plan or other document or object, must be paid the witness fees that are paid to any witness in terms of the magistrates' court tariffs.

(3) A municipal official or public official who attends the hearing in the course of his or her duties is not entitled to be paid witness fees.

## **CHAPTER 13**

### **COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT**

#### **Appointment of enforcement officer**

##### **72.(1) The Municipality–**

- (a) may designate a municipal official or appoint any other person as an enforcement officer to ensure compliance with this By-law; and
- (b) must issue each enforcement officer with a written designation or appointment.

##### **(2) When an enforcement officer performs any function in terms of this By-law, he or she must–**

- (a) on request produce his or her written designation or appointment; and
- (b) not be a person having a direct or indirect personal or private interest in the matter to be investigated.

##### **(3) Any person who performs the function of an enforcement officer must be appointed as a peace officer as contemplated in the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977).**

#### **Functions and powers of enforcement officers**

##### **73.(1) An enforcement officer may–**

- (a) investigate complaints submitted to the officer;
- (b) subject to this By-law and any other applicable law which authorises such officer to conduct an inspection, monitor and enforce compliance with this By-law;
- (c) conduct an inspection in terms of this By-law; and
- (d) exercise the powers conferred on a peace officer by law.

##### **(2) Subject to the provisions of section 74, an enforcement officer contemplated in subsection (1) may–**

- (a) at any reasonable time and without previous notice enter any land for the purposes of ensuring compliance with this By-law;
- (b) question any person who is or was on or in such land, either alone or in the presence of any other person;
- (c) require from any person who has control over or custody of a book, record, register or other document on or in respect of such land, to produce to him or her

forthwith, or at such time and place as may be determined by him or her, such book, record, register or other document;

(d) examine, make extracts from and copies of any such book, record or other document;

(e) require from such a person an explanation of any entry in such book, record or other document;

(f) inspect any article, substance, plant or machinery which is or was on the land, or any work performed on the land or any condition prevalent on the land or remove for examination or analysis any article, substance, plant or machinery or a part or sample thereof;

(g) seize any such book, record, register or other document or any such article, substance, electronic data storing devices, plant or machinery or a part or sample thereof which, in his or her opinion, there is a reasonable belief or suspicion that such book, record, register, document or article may serve as evidence at the trial of any person charged with an offence under this By-law or the common law: Provided that the user of the book, record, register, document or article may make copies of such book, record, register, document or article before such seizure; and

(h) direct any person to appear before him or her at such time and place as may be determined by him or her and question such person either alone or in the presence of any other person on any matter to which this By-law relates: Provided that where a person has been directed to appear before an officer he or she is not obliged to answer any question if the answer is self-incriminating.

(3) An enforcement officer may enter and search premises, other than private premises, without a warrant if the officer on reasonable grounds believes that—

(a) a warrant would be issued by a judge or magistrate if the officer made application for the warrant; and

(b) the delay in obtaining a warrant is likely to defeat the object of the entry and search.

(4) An investigation contemplated above must be conducted during the day, unless the execution thereof by night is justifiable and necessary.

(5) When an enforcement officer enters any land in terms of subsection (2), any person who controls or manages the land must at all times provide such facilities as are reasonably required by the officer to enable him or her to perform effectively and safely his or her functions in terms of this By-law.

(6) When an enforcement officer removes or seizes any article, substance, plant, machinery, book, record or other document as contemplated in subsection (2)(f) or (g), he or she must compile an inventory of such items and shall prior to leaving the premises, sign the inventory and hand a copy thereof to the person in charge.

(7) An inspection of a private dwelling may only be carried out by an enforcement officer when authorised in terms of a warrant issued by a competent court: Provided that a warrant is not required where reasonable notice has been given and the person in charge of the premises consents to the entry and search by the officer.

(8) An enforcement officer may, where necessary, be accompanied by a police official or any other person reasonably required to assist him or her in conducting the inspection.

(9) An enforcement officer may issue a contravention notice to the person who controls or manages the land or the owner or person in control of a private dwelling if a provision of this By-law has not been complied with.

(10) A contravention notice remains in force until the contravention has been resolved or this By-law has been complied with and the enforcement officer has issued a compliance certificate in respect of that notice.

(11) An enforcement officer who enters and searches any land or private dwelling under this section, with or without a warrant, must conduct such search or seizure with strict regard for decency and order, and with regard for each person's right to dignity, freedom, security and privacy.

(12) Any person who hinders or obstructs an enforcement officer in the exercise of his or her powers under this By-law shall be guilty of an offence.

### **Warrant**

**74.(1)** An enforcement officer may apply to a magistrate or a judge for the issue of a warrant and the magistrate or judge may issue such warrant if it appears from information on oath or affirmation that—

- (a) there are reasonable grounds for suspecting that a contravention of the By-law has taken place, is taking place or is likely to take place on such premises;

- (b) that a search of the premises is likely to yield information pertaining to such contravention; and
- (c) that the search is reasonably necessary for the enforcement of this By-law.

(2) A warrant to enter and search may only be executed during the day, unless the magistrate or judge who issued it authorises that it may be executed at night at a time that is reasonable in the circumstances.

### **Lodging and investigation of complaints**

75.(1) Any person, who is affected by or becomes aware of an alleged contravention, may where applicable, in writing, request the Municipality to investigate the alleged contravention.

(2) A written complaint must contain–

- (a) substantial information about the alleged contravention, supported by relevant documentation and other evidence, where applicable; and
- (b) the complainant's name, address and contact number.

(3) The Municipality must acknowledge receipt of the written complaint where applicable, and allocate the complaint to an enforcement officer for investigation.

(4) The Municipality must notify the person against whom the complaint was lodged and request such person to submit an affidavit in response to the written complaint within five days of notification.

(5) The submission of false or misleading evidence to the Municipality constitutes an offence.

(6) The Municipality must investigate the complaint within seven days from the date of the lodgement of the complaint.

(7) In investigating the complaint, the Municipality may circulate the complaint to identified internal departments for comment, conduct a site inspection and take photographic evidence of the alleged contravention.

(8) The Municipality must where applicable inform the complainant of the outcome of the investigation where the contravention has been confirmed.

(9) Where the Municipality confirms the contravention after conducting a site inspection, it may implement a property rates adjustment in accordance with the use of the property and the Property Rates Policy which has been adopted by Council required in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No.6 of 2004).

### **Contravention notice**

**76.(1)** For purposes of this section “**owner**” means the person in whose name the land is registered in the relevant deeds office and includes the following:

- (a) the trustees of a body corporate, where the common property of a sectional title scheme is at issue;
- (b) the administrator of the body corporate of the sectional title scheme where the common property of a sectional title scheme is at issue and there are no elected trustees of the body corporate;
- (c) the executor, where the owner of the land is deceased and the land has not yet been transferred out of the deceased’s estate;
- (d) the curator, where the owner of the land, has been declared by any court to be incapable of managing his or her own affairs or declared as a prodigal;
- (e) the administrator, where the owner of the land is a mental health care user as defined in section 1 of the Mental Health Act, 2002 (Act No. 17 of 2002);
- (f) the executor, where the estate of the owner has been sequestrated;
- (g) the liquidator, where the owner of the land is a judicial person or a trust and has been liquidated;
- (h) the former members of a close corporation which has been deregistered and in respect of which they have a continuing liability as contemplated in section 26 of the Close Corporations Act, 1984 (Act No. 69 of 1984), read with sections 83(2) and (3) of the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008);
- (i) the business rescue practitioner, where the owner of the land has been placed under business rescue;
- (j) the managing agent, where the owner of the land is absent from the Republic of South Africa, trustees or directors of companies cannot be located or where the Municipality has, after reasonable attempts, not been able to determine his or her whereabouts; or
- (k) any person who is entitled to occupy or use the land, or who does occupy or use the building, where—
  - (i) the owner of the land is absent from the Republic of South Africa;

- (ii) the Municipality has, after reasonable attempts, not been able to determine the whereabouts of the owner of the land; and
- (iii) there is no managing agent.

(2) The Municipality may serve a contravention notice on an owner or person if it has confirmed that a contravention has taken place or if it has reasonable grounds to suspect that an owner or person has contravened—

- (a) provision of this By-law;
- (b) provision of a land use scheme; or
- (c) condition of approval contained in the decision notice.

(3) The Municipality may, where applicable, include an instruction in a contravention notice directing the owner or person to—

- (a) cease the activity, operation or process on the land with immediate effect;
- (b) remove or alter any unauthorised structure or work and rehabilitate the environment or restore the land, as the case may be, to its original form;
- (c) comply with a condition of approval contained in the decision notice within the prescribed timeframes;
- (d) submit a land development application in terms of this By-law within 30 days of service of the contravention notice: Provided that a land development application for rezoning of land will not be permitted to be made; and
- (e) pay a fine within 30 days of service of the contravention notice.

(4) An instruction to submit a land development application in terms of subsection (3)(d) does not confer an approval of a land development application.

(5) The Municipality may, where the owner or person fails to take the steps stipulated in contravention notice contemplated in subsection (2), apply to court for—

- (a) an order interdicting any owner or person from using land in contravention of the land use scheme or this By-law;
- (b) an order interdicting any owner or person to cease any activity, operation or process which constitutes a contravention;
- (c) an order directing the owner or person to undertake any other appropriate or remedial measure within a specified period; or
- (d) any other appropriate order.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (5), the Municipality may withdraw an approval granted in terms of a decision notice in writing to the owner or person where he or she has failed to take the steps contained in the contravention notice and allow the owner or person to make representations to the Municipality as to why such approval should not be withdrawn.

(7) Any person served with a contravention notice contemplated in subsection (2) may make written representations to the Municipality to review the notice within seven days of receipt of the notice.

(8) The Municipality may after considering any written representations contemplated in subsection (7) confirm, amend or set aside the notice.

(9) Where the Municipality confirms or amends all or part of the notice, the person must comply with the directives and time period specified in the notice.

(10) The remedies provided for in this By-law are in addition to any other statutory or common law criminal or civil remedies that a Municipality may have at its disposal.

### **Urgency**

**77.(1)** Where the Municipality believes that there is imminent or irreversible threat or harm to the environment or the health, safety or well-being of any person or the public, the Municipality may take urgent action to remedy the situation and dispense with the requirements of section 76 by making an urgent application to court for an order–

- (a) interdicting any owner or person from using land in contravention of the land use scheme or this By-law;
- (b) interdicting any owner or person to cease any activity, operation or process which is the subject of the contravention; and
- (c) directing the owner or person to undertake any other appropriate or remedial measure within a specified period.

(2) If urgent action is needed as contemplated in subsection (1), the Municipality may take reasonable measures to remedy the situation and may recover all costs incurred from such owner or person.

(3) The recovery of costs contemplated in subsection (2) is in addition to any fine or penalty which may be imposed on an owner or person.

(4) No person shall be entitled to compensation for any loss or damage arising out of any *bona fide* action or decision taken by the Municipality or any authorised official in terms of this section.

(5) Where the Municipality has obtained an order of court, a copy of such order shall be affixed in a conspicuous place on the land concerned.

(6) Any person who removes, destroys or tampers with the display of a court order contemplated in subsection (5) shall be guilty of an offence.

#### **Compliance certificate**

**78.** A contravention notice remains in force until it has been complied with to the satisfaction of the Municipality, and the Municipality has issued a compliance certificate to that effect.

## **CHAPTER 14 TRADITIONAL AREAS**

#### **Agreements with Traditional Authority**

**79.(1)** The Municipality may conclude a service level agreement with a Traditional Authority with regards to processing of land development applications.

(2) Should the Municipality conclude a service level agreement with the Traditional Authority as contemplated in subsection (1), that Authority must carry out its functions in its area in accordance with the provisions of the service level agreement.

(3) Where a land development application or an application for the allocation of land has been made to the Traditional Authority, the Traditional Authority is responsible for informing the Municipality and providing proof of the allocation of land rights in terms of the customary law applicable in that traditional area, in order to promote—

- (a) economic growth;
- (b) social inclusion;

- (c) efficient land development;
  - (d) minimal impact on public health, the environment and natural resources; and
  - (e) the development principles of SPLUMA,
- within that traditional area.

## **CHAPTER 15**

### **ALLOCATION OF STREET NUMBERS AND ROAD NAMING**

#### **Submission of street numbers and road names in land development applications**

**80.(1)** An applicant, where applicable, must indicate the proposed street numbers for all erven and road names.

(2) The Municipality may amend street numbers indicated in the application where such numbers are not in accordance with the Municipality's policy dealing with street numbers and road naming.

#### **Naming of private roads**

**81.(1)** All private road names submitted to the Municipality for consideration must be in compliance with the policy dealing with street numbers and road naming.

(2) Where the proposed private road name is not supported, the applicant may consult with the Municipality on other possible private road names before resubmitting the name to the Municipality for approval.

(3) All private road names are subject to the Municipality's final approval.

#### **Naming of public roads**

**82.(1)** All matters concerning the naming of a public road vests in the Municipality.

(2) The naming of public roads must be in compliance with the Municipality's policy dealing with road naming and the South African Geographical Names Council Act, 1998 (Act No. 118 of 1998).

(3) All proposed public road names must be approved by Council resolution.

### **Street numbers and road names of existing buildings**

**83.**(1) The Municipality may from time to time—

- (a) re-assign street numbers to existing erven in order to ensure compliance with the Municipality's street numbering policy; and
- (b) request from the body or person managing an existing development a full listing of the-
  - (i) street number for all properties; and
  - (ii) road names,within a development.

(2) Street numbers and road names may not be changed without first obtaining approval from the Municipality.

## **CHAPTER 16 OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

### **Offences**

**84.**(1) A person commits an offence if such person—

- (a) obstructs, threatens or hinders in any manner whatsoever an authorised official who is performing a function under this By-law;
- (b) refuses to provide to an authorised official such information as is required to allow an authorised official to perform a function in terms of this By-law;
- (c) knowingly gives false or misleading information to an authorised official;
- (d) unlawfully prevents the owner of any premises, or a person working for the owner, from entering the premises in order to comply with the requirement of this By-law;
- (e) impersonates an authorised official;
- (f) contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this By-law or condition of a decision notice;
- (g) contravenes or fails to comply with any order or notice lawfully issued under this By-law;
- (h) contravenes any provision of a land use scheme or town planning scheme;

- (i) contravenes any decision taken or conditions, restrictions or prohibitions imposed in terms of this By-law;
- (j) uses land in a manner other than permitted by the zoning scheme; or
- (k) alters or destroys land to the extent that the property cannot be used for the purpose set out in the land use scheme.

(2) An owner who permits land to be used in a manner prohibited by subsection (1) and who does not cease that use or take reasonable steps to ensure that the use ceases, or who permits a person to breach a provision of subsection (1) is guilty of an offence.

(3) A person commits a continuing offence if they continue with an offence after—

- (a) notice has been served on them in terms of this By-law requiring them to cease committing such offence; or
- (b) they have been convicted of such offence.

### **Penalties**

**85.(1)** Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine or imprisonment not exceeding 20 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

## **CHAPTER 17 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

### **Application for intervener status**

**86.(1)** The decision maker or the appropriate Appeal Authority may consider an application by an interested person to intervene in a land development application or an appeal.

(2) An interested person seeking to intervene must submit together with the relevant application, form an affidavit confirming that he or she—

- (a) does not collude with any applicant, objector or appellant; and

(b) is willing to deal with or act in accordance with the directions of the decision maker or Appeal Authority.

(3) The decision maker or Appeal Authority shall forward the application to intervene to, where applicable, the applicant, objector, appellant and all other persons already granted leave to intervene, who may lodge written representations in response to the application to intervene.

(4) The decision maker or Appeal Authority may take the following matters into account for the granting of intervener status:

- (a) whether public participation was required for the application;
- (b) whether the person was given notice of the application;
- (c) the written motivation for intervening;
- (d) the written consent by parties to the application if they did consent;
- (e) any prejudice which may be suffered by the applicant;
- (f) the persons prospects of success for intervention;
- (g) whether similar objections or comments have been lodged;
- (h) written submissions received by an applicant, objector or appellant in response to an application by a person to intervene; and
- (i) any other relevant factor.

(5) The decision maker or Appeal Authority must approve or refuse an application for leave to intervene and advise the petitioner in writing of its decision.

(6) The decision maker or Appeal Authority may determine the manner and extent of participation of a petitioner granted leave to intervene.

### **Change of ownership**

**87.(1)** An owner who has taken transfer of land which is the subject of a land development application may continue with the application as the legal successor-in-title of the previous owner.

(2) A new owner must inform the Municipality in writing that he or she wishes to continue with the land development application and provide the necessary contact details.

**Cession of rights in respect of objections or comments**

88.(1) An owner who submitted comments or objections in respect of a land development application may in writing cede his or her rights conferred in respect of such objection or comment to the new owner of his or her property.

(2) The new owner must provide the applicant and the Municipality with a copy of the written cession and his or her contact details.

**Service and receipt of notices**

89.(1) Whenever a notice is required to be served on a person in terms of this By-law, it is deemed to have been effectively and sufficiently served on such person—

- (a) when it has been delivered to him or her personally;
- (b) when it has been left at his or her place of residence or business in the Republic of South Africa with a person apparently over the age of 16 years;
- (c) when it has been posted by registered or certified mail to his or her last known residential or business address in the Republic of South Africa and an acknowledgement of the posting thereof is produced;
- (d) if his or her address in the Republic of South Africa is unknown, when it has been served on his or her agent or representative in the Republic of South Africa in the manner contemplated in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c);
- (e) if his or her address and agent in the Republic of South Africa are unknown, when it has been affixed to a conspicuous place on the property or premises; or
- (f) by electronic transmission to an e-mail address or facsimile address.

(2) The date of notification or receipt in respect of any notice served in terms of this By-law is—

- (a) on the fourth day after the postmarked date upon the receipt for registration when it is served by registered mail;
- (b) the date of delivery, when it is served on the person personally;
- (c) the date that the notice was left at a person's place of residence or place of business in the Republic with a person apparently over the age of sixteen years;
- (d) the date on which the notice was successfully transmitted, if the document is served by electronic transmission, to the e-mail address or facsimile address; or
- (e) the date on which the notice was displayed in a conspicuous place on the property or premises to which it relates.

(3) Where service of any notice is by registered post, such service shall be proven by the production of documentary proof of dispatch, which may include a track and trace report.

(4) The provisions of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 2002 (Act No. 25 of 2002) apply to any mode of electronic communication contemplated in this By-law.

### **Delegations**

**90.**(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any–

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty,

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councilors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councilor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality: Provided that any such delegation must be in writing and must specify full particulars and the limitations of such a delegation.

(2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) and the criteria set out in section 59(2) of the Systems Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in a Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the–

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

### **Transitional provisions**

**91.** In the absence of a cadastrally based Spatial Development Framework, all local area plans and functional area plans adopted by Council shall also be used to direct and manage development.

**Short title and commencement**

**92.** This By-law is called the Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016 and takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the *Provincial Gazette*.

**ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI****UMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI: UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA WOKUHLELA NOKULAWULA  
UKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA, KA-2016**

NGALOKHU KUKHISHWA ISAZISO sokuthi uMkhandlu kaMasipala waseThekwini usushaye uMthetho kaMasipala Wokuhlela Nokulawula Ukusetshenziswa Komhlaba wonyaka ka-2016, ngokweSigaba 12 soMthetho woHulumeni Basekhaya, u-Municipal Systems Act, No.32 ka-2000.

Mnu S.C. Nzuza  
iMenenja yeDolobha

City Hall  
Dr Pixley Ka-Isaka Seme Street  
eThekwini

**UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI WOKUHFLELA NOKULAWULA  
UKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA KA 2016**



Waphasiswa uMkhandlu mhla ka:

**UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA WOKUHLELA NOKULAWULA UKUSETSHENZISWA  
KOMHLABA KA 2016**

**Wokuhlinzekela ukusungulwa koHlaka Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawonohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlabalukaMasipala;wokuhlinzekela ukwenziwa kwamapulani ahlanganisiwe; wokulawula nokusingatha intuthuko ngokwezindawo nokuhlelwa kokusetshenziswa komhlaba; wokuhlinzekela ukuhlukaniswa ngokwemikhakha kwezicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba;wokuhlinzekela izinhlelo nezinqubo ezimayelana nezicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba; wokuhlinzekela ukuthotshelwa kwezinhlelo zokusetshenziswa komhlaba; wokuhlinzekela ukusungulwa kwesiGungu Sokudlulisa Izinqumo; wokuhlinzekela amacala nezinhlawulo; nokuhlinzekela okunyeokuphathelele nalokho.**

**ISENDLALELO**

**NJENGOBA** uMasipala unejoka ngokweNgxenye B kaSheduli 4 yoMthethosisekelo lokusingatha izindaba eziphathele nokuhlela umhlaba kamasipala,

**NJENGOBA** uMasipala kumele ubambe iqhaza ekufezweni kwamalungelo abalulekile akuMthethosisekelo;

**NJENGOBA**uMasipala uzibophezele ezinhlelweni zokuthuthukiswa komhlaba ezisimeme, ezibhekelela intuthuko futhi ezididiyelwe ndawonye;

**NJENGOBA**uMasipala kumele ukhuthaze imigomo yentuthuko ngokwezindawo eyenza ubulungiswa, enozinzo; emelana nezimo ezinzima; eyimpumelelo nenokuphatha okuhle ezinhlelweni zokuhlelwa komhlaba kumasipala;

**NJENGOBA** uMasipala kufanele uhloniphe futhi uqinisekise ukuthotshelwa kohlelo lwawo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba;

**NJENGOBA** uMasipala kufanele uphathe ezokuhlela ngendlela evulelekile, engafihli lutho futhi ukwazi ukuphendula ngokwenzayo;

**NJENGOBA** uMasipala uhlonipha imigomo yokubusa ngokubambisana ezindabeni zezokuhlela ukuze ahlinzeke ngohulumeni obeka izinto obala, ongafihli lutho futhi okwazi ukuphendula ngakwenzayo;

**FUTHI NJENGOBA** uMasipala usihlonipha isidingo sokuhlelela ukubamba iqhaza komphakathi ezinhlelweni zokuhlela nentuthuko;

**NGAKHO-KE**, uMkhandlu kaMasipala waseThekwini, ngokwesigaba 156 sifundwa noSheduli 5 (iNgxenywe B) soMthethosisekelo weRibhabhlikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, sifundwa nesigaba 11 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 2000), ngalokhu ushaya lo Mthetho kaMasipala olandelayo:

## **OKUQUKETHWE**

### **ISAPHLUKO 1 UKUHUNYUSHWA**

1. Izincazelo
2. Ukuhunyushwa koMthetho kaMasipala

### **ISAPHLUKO 2 IZINHLOSO ZOMTHETHO KAMASIPALA**

3. Izinhloso zoMthetho kaMasipala

### **ISAPHLUKO 3 UKUSEBENZA KOMTHETHO KAMASIPALA**

4. Ukusebenza koMthetho kaMasipala

**ISAHLUKO 4****IMISEBENZI YOKUHLELA YAMAZINGA AMATHATHU KAHULUMENI**

5. Ezokuhlela kuMasipala
6. Ezokuhlela esiFundazweni
7. Ezokuhlela kuZwelonke

**ISAHLUKO 5****UHLAKA LUKAMASIPALA LWENTUTHUKO NGOKWEZINDAWO**

8. Isimo soHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo
9. Ukulungiselelwa koHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo
10. Okuqukethwe wuHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo
11. Amapulani
12. Ukwamukelwa koHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo

**ISAHLUKO 6****UHLELO LOKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA**

13. Isinqumo sowakha uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
14. Ukulungiselelwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
15. Inhloso nokuqukethwe wuhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
16. Umthelela wezomthetho wohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba
17. Ukuchitshiyelwa kwemingcele kamasipala
18. Ukuchitshiyelwa kohlelo lokutshenziswa komhlaba nokuklama kabusha umhlaba
19. Ukubuyekezwa nokuqashwa kohlelo lokutshenziswa komhlaba
20. Irekhodi lezichibiyelo zokusetshenziswa komhlaba

**ISAHLUKO 7****IZICELO ZOKUTHUTHUKISA UMHLABA**

21. Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba
22. Uphenyo ngezokuhlela
23. Ukuthunyelwa kwesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba
24. Isicelo esiphelele

**ISAPHLUKO 8****UKUHLUKANISA NGEMIKHAKHA IZICELO ZOKUTHUTHUKISA UMHLABA**

25. Ukuhlukanisa ngemikhakha izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba
26. Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezisemkhakheni 1
27. Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezisemkhakheni 2
28. Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezisemkhakheni 3
29. Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezisemkhakheni 4
30. Ikomidi Elihlanganyele Lokweluleka
31. Ukuphawula ngezicelo ezifakiwe

**ISAPHLUKO 9****UKUBAMBA IQHAZA KOMPHAKATHI**

32. Izinhlobo zezicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezidinga ukubamba iqhaza komphakathi
33. Ukubamba iqhaza komphakathi
34. Indlela yokubamba iqhaza komphakathi
35. Ubufakazi bokubamba iqhaza komphakathi
36. Ukuphikisa izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba
37. Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezichitshiyelwe

**ISAPHLUKO 10****ISIGUNGU SIKAMASIPALA SEZOKUHLELA**

38. Ukusungulwa kwesiGungu sikaMasipala Sezokuhlela
39. Inqubo yokuqoka amalungu esiGungu
40. Ukwakheka kwesiGungu
41. Ukuqokwa kukaSihlalo
42. Isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni kwamalungu esiGungu
43. Ukukhishwa ekubeni yilungu lesiGungu

**ISAPHLUKO 11****IZINQUMO NGEZICELO ZOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMHLABA**

44. Izinqumo ngezicelo zokuthuthukiswa komhlaba
45. Amandla namajoka abathatha izinqumo

46. Ukuthatha isinqumo
47. Ukuvunywa kwesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba okunemibandela
48. Ukwaziswa kukaMklami-mhlaba Omkhulu(Surveyor-General)noMbhali  
Wamatayitela(Registrar of Deeds)
49. Ukususwa, ukuchitshiyelwa kanye nokumiswa kwemibandela ebophezelayo
50. Izindawo ezingamalokishi
51. Ukuvalwa kwemigwaqo nezindawoezivulekile zomphakathi
52. Umhlaba wamapaki, izindawo ezivulekile zomphakathi nezikhungo zomphakathi
53. Ukuxhumana nezinye iziphathimandla zokuthuthukiswa komhlaba
54. Ukugunyazwa

## **ISAHLUKO 12**

### **UKWEDLULISWA KWEZINQUMO**

55. Isigungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo
56. Amandla esiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo
57. Ukudalula ukuthinteka
58. Amandla namajoka kasihlalo
59. Ukuziphatha kwesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo
60. Ukufakwa Kwezikhalo
61. Ukutholakala kwamarekhodi
62. Isaziso sokwedlulisa isikhalo
63. Ukucutshungulwa Kwesinqumo esidlulisiwe
64. Izigcawu zesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo
65. Ukuhlehliswa kokulalelwa kokwedluliswa Kwesinqumo
66. Isikhalo esibhalwe phansi esidlulisiwe
67. Isigcawu esilalelwayo
68. Ukulalelwa kokwedluliswa Kwesinqumo bengekho abathintekayo
69. Ukunquma kwesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo
70. Amarekhodi okulalelwa kokwedluliswa Kwesinqumo
71. Izimali ezikhokhwayo

## **ISAHLUKO 13**

### **UKUTHOTSHELWA NOKUPHOQELELWA KOMTHETHO**

72. Ukuqokwa kuka-Enforcement Officer
73. Imisebenzinamajoka ka-Enforcement Officer

- 74. Iwaranti
- 75. Ukufaka nokuphenywa kwezikhalo
- 76. Isaziso sokwephula umthetho
- 77. Ukuphuthuma
- 78. Isitifiketi sokuthobela umthetho

**ISAPHLUKO 14**  
**IZINDAWO EZINGAPHANSI KWAMAKHOSI**

- 79. Isivumelwano noMkhandlu weNkosi

**ISAPHLUKO 15**  
**UKUKHISHWA KWEZINOMBOLO ZEMIGWAQO NOKUQANJWA KWEMIGWAQO**

- 80. Ukufakwa kwezinombolo namagama emigwaqo ezicelweni zokuthuthukisa umhlaba
- 81. Ukuqanjwa kwemigwaqo engeyona ekahulumeni
- 82. Ukuqanjwa kwemigwaqo kahulumeni
- 83. Izinombolo zemigwaqo namagama amabhilidi akhona

**ISAPHLUKO 16**  
**AMACALA NEZINHLAWULO**

- 84. Amacala
- 85. Izinhlawulo

**ISAPHLUKO 17**  
**IZIHLINZEKO EZIYINGXUBE**

- 86. Isicelo sokuba umngeneleli
- 87. Ukushintshwa kobunikazi
- 88. Ukwedluliswa kwamalungelo okuphikisa nemibono
- 89. Ukuthunyelwa kwesaziso
- 90. Ukwedluliswa kwamandla
- 91. Izihlinzeko zesikhashana
- 92. Isihloko esifingqiwe nokuqala ukusebenza komthetho

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 11

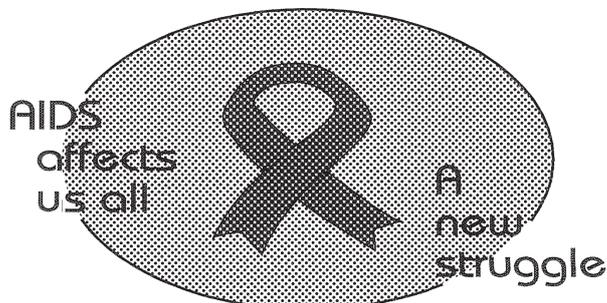
PIETERMARITZBURG

31 AUGUST 2017  
31 AUGUSTUS 2017  
31 KUNCWABA 2017

No. 1871

**PART 3 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01871

## ISAHLUKO 1 UKUHUNYUSHWA

### Izincazelo

1.Kulo Mthetho kaMasipala, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okwehlukile–

“**umakhelwane**” kushiwo noma umuphi umnikazi womhlabaohlukaniswe ngumngcele noma yisikhonkwane esisekhoneni nomhlaba okufakwe isicelo sokuba uthuthukiswe, kanti kufaka nomnikaziwomhlaba ongaphesheyakomgwaqo;

“**umnikazi othintekayo**” kushiwo noma imuphi umnikazi womhlaba uMasipala angamthatha ngokuthi uyathinteka ngokwesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba; kanti kungafaka nendawo engaphansi kwamaKhosi;

“**Isigungu Sokwedlulisa Izinqumo**” kushiwo isigungu sokwedlulisa izinqumo esichazwe esigabeni 12salo Mthetho kaMasipala;

“**umfakisicelo**” kushiwo noma imuphi umnikazi womhlaba noma umuntu ofaka isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni21(4) salo Mthetho kaMasipala;

“**imvume**” kushiwo noma ikuphi imvume noma izimvume ezidingeka ngokwemithetho efanele ezikhishwa uhlaka lukahulumeni okufanele ezifakwe futhi ezihambisana nesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba, okubandakanya phakathi kokunye–

- a) Irekhodi lesinqumo esithathiwe ocwaningweni lokuhlola umthelela kwezemvelo ngokoMthetho wokuPhathwa Kwezemvelo kaZwelonke, 1988 ( uMthetho No 107 ka 1988);
- b) Ilayisense yokusentshenziswa kwamanzi ngokoMthetho wezaManzi kaZwelonke, 1988 ( uMthetho No .36 ka 1988); noma
- c) Nanoma iyiphi imvumeekhishwengokoMthetho Wokuhlukaniswa Iziqephu Komhlaba Wezolimo, 1970 ( uMthetho No.70 ka 1970)

“**umsebenzi ogunyaziwe**”kushiwo umuntu ogunyazwe ukuqinisekisa ukulandelwa kwezimiso zalo mthetho, okufaka phakathi kokunye –

- (a) iphoyisa lomthetho elichazwe esigabeni 334 soMthetho weNqubo yamaCala obuGebengu, 1977 (uMthetho No. 51 ka 1977);

(b) amaphoyisa kaMasipala njengoba echazwe eMthethweni wamaPhoyisa aseNingizimu Afrika, 1995 (uMthetho No. 68 ka 1995); kanye

(c) nalabo basebenzi, ama-ejenti, abanikezwe amandla, izithunywa nabahlinzeka uMasipala ngamasevisi: Kuncike ekutheni ngokwezinhloso zokusesha nokushaqa impahla, uma lowo muntu engesilona iphoyisalomthetho, kufanele aphekezwe yiphoyisa lomthetho;

**“Isicelo esisemkhakheni 2”** kushiwo isicelo esiphelele esicutshungulwa futhi sithathelwe isinqumo yisiGungu;

**“Isicelo esisemkhakheni 3”** kushiwo isicelo esiphelele esicutshungulwa futhi sithathelwe isinqumo yiNhlolo;

**“Isicelo esisemkhakheni 4”** kushiwo isicelo esiphelele esicutshungulwa futhi sithathelwe isinqumo yiPhini leNhlolo;

**“isicelo esikhishiwe”** kushiwo isicelo esifakwe kuMasipala ukuba asigunyaze, kanti asifaki isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba;

**“InquboYokuziphatha”** kushiwo inqubo ebhalwe phansi yokuziphatha ebeka imithetho namazinga okusebenza, ukwenza nokuziphatha kwamalunga esiGungu;

**“isicelo esiyinhlanganisela”** kushiwo isicelo esiyinhlanganisela yezinhlobo yezicelo zokuthuthukisa indawo esingahlanganiswa futhi sicutshungulwe sonke njengoba kuhlinzekwe eSahlukweni 8 salo Mthetho kaMasipala;

**“isicelo esiphelele”** kushiwo isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba esesikulungele ukukhangiswa noma esesidlulile ohlelweni lokuqala lokufaka isicelo, futhi esiphelezwe, phakathi kokunye, yizimvume, ukuphawula nemibiko nocwaningo longoti;

**“isitifiketi sokuthobela umthetho”** kushiwo isitifiketi esikhishwa ngenxa –

(a) yokulandela komfakisicelo imibandela yokuvunywa kwesicelo ebhalwe esazisweni sesinqumo zingakapheli izinyanga eziyisithupha kuphume leso saziso; noma

(b) yesinqumo mayelana nokwepulwa komthetho othize;

**“ukuhlanganiswa”** kushiwo lapho kuhlanganiswa iziza ezimbili noma ngaphezulu ukwakha isiza esisodwa;

**“uMthethosisekelo”** kushiwo uMthethosisekelo weRephablikihi yaseNingizimu Afrika ka 1996;

**“ukwephula uhlelo”** kushiwo ukwephula uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, ukwephula imibandela yokugunyazwa equkethwe esazisweni sesinqumo noma ukwephula izinhlinzeko zalo Mthetho kaMasipala;

**“isaziso sokwephula uhlelo”** kushiwo isaziso esikhishwa nguMasipala asibhekise kumnikazi noma umuntu owephule noma okusolwa ukuthi wephule uhlelo lokuthuthukisa umhlaba;

**“umkhandlu kamasipala ”** noma **“umkhandlu”** kushiwo uMkhandlu kaMasipala weTheku, umkhandlu kamasipala ohlongozwe esigabeni 157(1) soMthethosisekelo;

**“izinsuku”** kushiwo izinsuku zokusebenza; okungafaki uMgqibelo, iSonto namaHolidi; **“othatha isinqumo”** kushiwo isiGungu sikaMasipala, iNhloko noma iPhini leNhloko, njengoba kungaba njalo;

**“isaziso sesinqumo”** kushiwo isaziso esibhalwe phansi sesinqumo sesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba;

**“Ihhovisi Lokubhalisa Ubunikazi Bomhlaba”** kushiwo ihhovisi lokubhalisa ubunikazi bomhlaba njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 102 soMthetho Wokubhaliswa Kobunikazi Bomhlaba, 1937 (uMthetho. 47 ka 1937);

**“iphini leNhloko”** kushiwo iphini lenhloko yomnyango othintekayo obhekeleukuhlela intuthukointuthuko, ezemvelo nokulawula eligunyazwe nguMasipala ngokwesigaba 35(2) seSPLUMA ukuba libheke futhi lithathe isinqumo ngezicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba;

**“imigomo yentuthuko”** kushiwo imigomo yokwenziwa kobulungiswa ngokwezindawo, uzinzo, ukweneliseka, ukusimama nokuphatha okuhle njengoba kuqukethwe eSahlukweni 2 se SPLUMA;

**“amalungelo okuthuthukisa umhlaba”** kushiwo amalungelo okuthuthukiswa komhlaba ahambisana nomhlaba ngenxa yokuklanywa kwawo; okufaka awangaphambi kohlelo noma ilungelo elingahambisani nohlelo okungenzeka ludinge ucwaningo longoti;

**“umdwebo”** kushiwo umdwebo njengoba uchazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho Wokusaveywa Komhlaba, 1997 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1997);

**“ithuluzi lokulawula imvelo”** kushiwo ithuluzi lokulawula imvelo elishiwo esigabeni 24(5)(bA) soMthetho wokuPhathwa kweMvelo kuZwelonke ka 1998 (uMthetho 107 ka 1998);

**“IsiGungu Esiphezulu”** kushiwo ikomidi lesigungu esiphezulu noma imeya kaMasipala waseThekwini; njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 44(2) soMthetho weziNhlelo Zomasipala Wohulumeni Basekhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998);

**“ukukhululwa”** kushiwo ukukhululwa okuqukethwe ohlelweni lokusentshenziswa komhlaba lapho kudingeka imvume yabanikazi bomhlaba abangomakhelwane noma abathintekayo kuleso sicelo;

**“ipulani ejwayelekile”** kushiwo ipulani ejwayelekile njengoba ichazwe kuMthetho Wokusaveywa Komhlaba, 1997 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1997);

**“imikhombandlelayezindawo zomphakathi nezindawo ezivulekile”** kushiwo imikhombandlela eyakumelwe uMkhandlu ebeka amazanga okumele alandelwe uma kuhlinzekwa ngezindawo zomphakathi kanye nezindawo ezivulekile ngaphansi kukaMasipala waseThekwini;

**“iNhloko”** kushiwo iNhloko yalowo mnyango obhekene nezindaba zentuthuko, ukuhlela, imvelo nezokuphatha egunyazwe nguMasipala njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 35(2) se SPLUMA ukuba icubungule futhi inqume ngezicelo zokuthuthukiswa komhlaba;

**“i-IDP”** kushiwo uHlelo Lwentuthuko Edidiyelwe njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 25 soMthetho weziNhlelo Zomasipala;

**“umlamuli”** kushiwo umuntu onentshisekelo onikezwe amalungelo okuba ngumlamuli ngumthathi zinqumo noma yisiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqumo ngokwesigaba 86 salo Mthetho kaMasipala;

**“IKomidi LokwelulekaElihlanyane”** kushiwo ikomidi lokweluleka elakhiwe ngokwesigaba 30 saloMthetho kaMasipala elinabasebenzi ababhalisiwe abenza izincomo kumthathi zinqumo ngezicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba;

**“umhlaba”** kushiwo isiqephu, ipulothi, isitende, ingxenye yepulazi, noma umhlaba wezolimo kanti kufaka nanoma yini eyakhiwe kulowo mhlaba, noma amalungelo aleyo ndawo noma amasheya omhlaba kanti kufaka nomhlaba ongaphansi kwezindawo zamaKhosi;

**“ukuthuthukisa umhlaba”** kushiwo ukushintsha kokusetshenziswa komhlaba, okubandakanya ukwakhiwa kwamalokishi, ukuhlukaniswa noma ukuhlanganiswa komhlaba noma iluphi ushintsho ekusetshenzisweni komhlaba kulokho okuvunyelwe ngakho ohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba;

**“isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba”** kushiwo isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba esifakwe kuMasipala ukuba asicubungule futhi athathe isinqumo ngaso, kanti igama elithi **“isicelo”** linencazelo efanayo;

**“ukusetshenziswa komhlaba”** kushiwo inhloso umhlaba osetshenziselwa yona noma ongasetshenziselwa yona ngokomthetho nangokohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, noma lo Mthetho kaMasipala; ngokohlelo olukhona noma ngokwanoma iyiphi indlela egunyaziwe, ngokwemvume ekhishwe yisiphathimandla esifanele, kanti kubala ngisho nanoma imiphi imibandela ehambisana nokusetshenziswa kwalowo mhlaba;

**“uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba”** kushiwo imithethonqumo yohlelo olwamukeliwe kanye nebalazwe lesifunda ngasinye, okufaka irejista lezichibiyelo zohlelo; kanti **“uhlelo”** lunencazelo efanayo;

**“ipulani yendawo”** kushiwo ipulani yesikhashana ehlanganise ipulani yendawo neyokusetshenziswa komhlaba ezingeni lokuhlela;

**"uMasipala"** kushiwo umasipala weTheku, okumkhakha A njengoba kushiwo ngokwesigaba 155(1) soMthethosisekelo;

**"iMenenja kaMasipala"** kushiwo umuntu oqokwe ngokwesigaba 54A soMthetho weziNhlelo Zomasipala njengenhloko yokuphathwa koMkhandlu kaMasipala;

**"uHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo"** kushiwo uhlaka lwentuthuko ngokwezindawo olwamukelwe ngokweSahluko 5 salo Mthetho kaMasipala;

**"iphephandaba"** kushiwo iphephandaba lansukuzonke lomphakathi kuMasipala waseThekwini;

**"uhlaka lukahulumeni"** kushiwo uhlakalukahulumeni kanjengoba luchazwe eSigabeni 239 soMthethosisekelo, kanti kubandakanya namabhizinisi kahulumeni;

**"umnikazi"** kushiwo umuntu obhaliswe eHhovisi Lamatayitela njengomnikazi womhlaba, futhi kufaka umnikazi oshiyelwe umhlaba, nomnikazi ngenxa yanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo;

**"iqoqo lamapulani"** kushiwo iqoqolamapulani alawula ukuhlela okudidiyele kuMasipala okukhulunywe ngawo esigabeni 11 salo Mthetho kaMasipala;

**"umuntu"** kubalwa umuntu siqu noma umuntu ngokomthetho, ubambiswano, amatrasti, ama-body coporate, izinhlangano zabanikazi bemizi kanye nezinhlaka zombuso;

**"uMthetho Wezokuhlela Nentuthuko"** kushiwo uMthetho waKwaZulu-Natali Wokuhlela Nentuthuko, 2008 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2008);

**"umngwaqo wangasese"** kusho umngwaqo, indlela yabo bonke abantu, indlela noma umngwaqo lapho uMasipala engenalungelo ekuqanjweni komngwaqo;

**"umngwaqo kahulumeni"** kushiwo umngwaqo kamasipala lapho umasipala enamalungelo okuqanjwa kwamagama omngwaqo okufaka umngwaqo, indlela yabo bonke abantu, indlela noma umngwaqo;

**“indawo evulekile kahulumeni”** kushiwo noma ngabe iyiphi indawo evulekile, ipaki, umgwaqo noma, indlela yabo bonke abantu noma indawo efana nale ekhonjiswe ohlelweni olweywayelekile noma kumdwebo ukuze isetshenziswe ngumphakathi futhi ingekaMasipala noma olunye uhlaka lombuso kanti kufaka indawo evulekile namalungelo endawo anoma isiphi isimo esifanayo esihambisana nomphakathi;

**“isaziso somphakathi”** kushiwo isaziso sesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba esishicilelwe ngesaziso ephephandabeni, ngokubekwa kwesaziso kuleso siza, ngokuhanjiswa kwesaziso kubanikazi abancikene, ngekhansela lesigceme noma kubanikazi abathintekayo esikhishwa ngenhloso yokuba kutholakale ukuphawula komphakathi;

**“Umhleli wesiFunda”** kushiwo umsebenzi oqokwe nguMasipala ukuba acubungule bese enquma ngezicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba obhalisiwe njengoMhleli Womhlaba;

**“umhleli Womhlaba Obhalisiwe”** kushiwo umuntu obhaliswe ngokusemthethweni njenge-professional planner noma i-technical planner njengoba kuchazwe kumthetho Wemisebenzi Yokuhlela Umhlaba, 2002 (uMthetho No. 36 ka 2002) njengoba uchitshiyelwe;

**“ihhovisi lesifunda”** kushiwo amahhovisi ezifunda ezinhlanu okuyisifunda iDurban Central, Durban North, Inner West kanye ne-Outer West;

**“ukukhululwa”** kushiwo isicelo sokuba umuntu akhululwe ekulandeleni imingcele yokwakha, esemaceleni noma engemuva njengoba inqume uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba;

**“ukuthunyelelwa”** kushiwo ukulethelwa isaziso, umyalelo noma omunye umbhalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho; kanti igama elithi**“ukuseva”** linencazelo efanayo;

**“i-SPLUMA”** kushiwo umthetho Wokuhlelwa Kwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo Nokulawulwa Kokusetshenziswa Komhlaba, 2013 (uMthetho No. 16 ka 2013);

**“ihhovisi leSPLUMA”** kushiwo ihhovisi likaMasipala okuyilona elihlaziya izicelo nazo zonke izindaba eziphathelele nezicelo kanye nokwedlulisa lizinqumo;

**“ukuhlukaniswa iziqephu komhlaba”** kushiwo ukuhlukaniswa iziqephu komhlaba ube yiziqephu ezimbili noma ngaphezulu;

**“uMthetho Wezinhlelo”** kushiwo uMthetho Wolulumeni Basekhaya Wezinhlelo Zomasipala, 2000 (uMthetho No.32 ka 2000);

**“ilokishi”** kushiwo umhlaba ohlukaniswe waba yizizaeziyi -11 noma ngaphezulu kanti kufakwa nezindawo ezivulekile ezizimele nezomphakathi kanye nemigwaqo njengoba kukhonjiswe epulanini ejwayelekile;

**“uMkhandlu Womdabu”** kushiwo uMkhandlu Womdabuwano yimuphi omhlaba ophethwe ngokwezinqubo zokuphathwa kwemimhlaba yamakhosi ongaphansi kwendawo kaMasipala waseThekwini kanti ufaka neNgonyana Trust Board lapho kufanele; futhi

**“isiGungu”** kushiwo isiGungu sikaMasipala Sezokuhlela esibunjwe ngokwesigaba 38 salo Mthetho kaMasipala.

### **Ukuhunyushwa koMthetho kaMasipala**

2.Uma kunokushayisana phakathi kokushiwo yiloMthetho kaMasipala obhalwe ngesiNgisi nohunyushiwe, kuyolandelwa owesingisi.

## **ISAHLUKO 2**

### **IZINHLOSO ZOMTHETHO KAMASIPALA**

#### **Izinhloso zoMthetho kaMasipala**

3. Izinhloso zalo Mthetho kaMasipala–

- (a) ukuhlinzekela iqoqo lamapulani elizolawula ukuthuthukiswa kwenhlalo, umnotho, umhlaba kanye nengqalasizinda kuMasipala;
- (b) ukuhlinzekela uhlaka olufanayo, olusebenzayo, oluphelele futhi oluhambisanayo lokuhlela umhlaba nokusingatha ukusetshenziswa komhlaba;
- (c) ukuhlinzekela ngezokuhlela ezifaka wonke umuntu, ezithuthukisayo, ezilinganayo futhi ezanele ngomoya wokubusa ngokubambisana;

- (d) ukuhlinzekela ngohlala lokubusa ngokubambisana nokwakha ubudlelwane phakathi kwemingcele yezokubusa nazo zonke izigaba zikahulumeni kanye nokuqinisekisa ukudidiyelwa kwezokuhlela phakathi kukaMasipala nalabo masipala owakhelene nabo;
- (e) ukuhlinzekela ngohlaka lwezinqubomgomo, imigomo, namazinga okuthuthukiswa kwendawo kanye nokusingatha kokusetshenziswa kwendawo;
- (f) ukuhlinzeka uhlaka lokwalusa, ukudidiyela kanye nokubuyekeza izinhlelo zokuthuthukisa nokusingatha ukusetshenziswa komhlaba;
- (g) ukulawula izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba nezinqubo zokuthathwa kwezinqumo;
- (h) ukuhlinzekela ukusungulwa, imisebenzi kanye nokusebenza kwesiGungu Sezokuhlela sikaMasipala;
- (i) ukuhlinzekela ukuhlelwa nokusetshenziswa kwezindlela zokuthuthukiswa komhlaba;
- (j) ukuhlinzekela isigungu sokudlulisela Izinqumo;kanye
- (k) nokuhlinzekela izinhlawulo zokwephulwa kwezihlinzeko zalo Mthetho.

### ISAPHLUKO 3

#### UKUSEBENZA KOMTHETHO KAMASIPALA

##### Ukusebenza koMthetho kaMasipala

4. Lo Mthetho kaMasipala usebenza kuwo wonke umhlaba ongena ngaphansi kwemingcele kaMasipala waseThekwini kanti ubophezela bonke abantu kukho konke okushoyo.

### ISAPHLUKO 4

#### IMISEBENZI YOKUHLELA YAMAZINGA AMATHATHU KAHULUMENI

##### Ezokuhlela kumasipala

5. Ezokuhlela kuMasipala,ngokweSPLUMA, zifaka lokhu okulandelayo–

- (a) ukuhlanganisa, ukugunyazwa nokubuyekezwa kwama-IDP;
- (b) ukuhlanganisa, ukugunyaza nokubuyekeza izinhlelo ze-IDP ezibekwe ngokomthetho futhi ezingena ngaphansi kwemisebenzi kamasipala, okubandakanya uhlaka lwentuthuko ngokwezindawo kanye nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba; kanye

(c) nokulawula ukusetshenziswa komhlabaongaphansi kukamasipala lapho uhlobo, ubukhulu kanye nesimo sendawo singawathinti amandla kahulumeni wesifundazwe noma kazwelonke.

### **Ezokuhlela esifundazweni**

6. Ezokuhlela esifundazweni, ngokweSPLUMA, zifaka lokhu okulandelayo–

- (a) ukuhlanganisa, ukugunyaza nokubuyekeza uhlaka lwesifundazwe lokuthuthukiswa komhlaba, ukugunyaza, ukubuyekeza kanye nokuqalisa izinhlelo zokusingatha ukusetshenziswa komhlaba;
- (b) ukuhlela kwesifundazwe kanye nokwenza kahle imisebenzi namandla abawanikwe ngokomthetho mayelana nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba kanye nezinguqukoekusetshenzisweni kwawo; kanye
- (c) nokwenza kanye nokubuyekeza izinqubomgomo nemithetho efanele ukuze kwenziwe imisebenzi yesifundazwe yezokuhlela.

### **Ezokuhlela kuzwelonke**

7. Ezokuhlela kuzwelonke, ngokweSPLUMA, zifaka lokhu okulandelayo–

- (a) ukuhlanganisa, ukugunyaza kanye nokubuyekeza amapulani okuthuthukisa umhlaba kanye nezingubomgomo noma lokho okufana nakho, okubala uhlaka lukazwelonke lokuthuthukiswa komhlaba;
- (b) ukuhlela esigabeni sikazwelonke kanye nokwenza kahle imisebenzi kanye namandla abawanikwe ngokomthetho mayelana nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba kanye nokuguquka kokusetshenziswa kwawo; kanye
- (c) nokwenza kanye nokubuyekeza izinqubomgomo nemithetho efanele ukuze kwenziwe imisebenzi yezokuhlela kuzwelonke, okubandakanya izindlela ezakhelwe ukwalusa kanye nokweseka amanye amazanga kahulumeni ekwenzeni imisebenzi yawo yokuhlela indawo, ukusingatha ukusetshenziswa kwendawo kanye nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba.

**ISAHLUKO 5**  
**UHLAKA LUKAMASIPALA LOKUTHUTHUKISWA KOMHLABA**

**Isimo soHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukiswa Komhlaba**

8. (1) Umthathisinqumo odingeka noma ojutshwe ukuba athathe izinqumo eziphathelele nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala noma omunye umthetho ophathelene nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba, angeke akwazi ukuthatha isinqumo esingahambisani noHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo: Kuncike ekutheni isiGungu singachezuka ezinhlinzekweni zoHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo uma kunezimo ezihambisana naleso siza ezivumela ukuba kube nalokho kuchezuka.

(2) Izimo zesiza okukhulunywa ngazo esigatshaneni (1) zibala phakathi kokunye -

(a) lapho uMkhandlu kaMasipala wemukela ipulani yendawo kanti leyo pulani ima isazofakwa ohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba;

(b) kunohlelo olukhona lokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma kunamalungelo okusetshenziswa komhlaba angafanelekile kuleyo ndawo: Kuncike ekutheni uma lelo lungelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba angeke liphelelweyisikhathi sokusebenza kuleso siza esinezimo ezithile esikhathini esingangezinyanga eziyi –18 noma ngaphezulu.

(3) IsiGungu kumele sibheke umthelela ozoba khona kuleyo ndawo, izinsiza nokusebenziseka komhlaba uma sithatha isinqumo sokuchezuka ngenxa yezimo zesiza.

(4) UMasipala kumele agcine irejista equkethe ulwazi olumayelana nohlobo lokuchezuka kanye nezizathu zokuchezuka okwenzekile, maqondana nanoma isiphi isinqumo esithathiwe ukuze kuchezukwe ezinhlinzekweni zoHlelo lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo.

**9. Ukulungiselela uHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo**

(1) UMasipala kumele alungise uHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo—

- (a) oluhumusha futhi oluveza umbono kaMasipala wokuthuthukisa izindawo;
- (b) olususelwaohlelweni nasepulanini yesikhathi eside lokuthuthukisa izindawo;
- (c) oluveza ukudidiyelwa kwazo zonke izinqubomgomo namapulani emikhakha efanele;
- (d) oluhlahla indlela yokuthathwa kwezinqumo zezokuhlela nentuthuko kuzo zonke izigaba zikahulumeni;
- (e) oluhlahlela uMasipala indlela uma uthatha noma iziphi izinqumo noma usebenzisa noma imaphi amandla onawo ngokweSPLUMA noma

ngokwanoma imuphi omunye umthetho ophathelene nokuhlelwa kwentuthuko ngokwezindawo nezinhlelo zokusingatha ukusetshenziswa komhlaba;

- (f) oluzosiza ekwakheni indlela ehleleke kahle yokuthuthukisa umhlaba;
- (g) oluhlinzeka ngolwazi olucacile futhi olutholakala kalula emphakathini nasemkhakheni ozimele futhi oluvula amathuba kwezokutshalwa kwezimali;
- (h) olufaka izindawo ezazincishwe amathuba, izindawo ezibuswa ngamaKhosi, imijondolo kanye nezindawo zamabhizinisi kahulumeni kanye nama-ejensi kahulumeni futhi olubhekelela ukufakwa nokudidiyelwa kwazo ezinhlosweni zendawo, umnotho, inhlalo kanye nemvelo zesigaba esifanele sikahulumeni;
- (i) olulungisa ukungalingani okukhona ekuthuthukisweni kwendawo okwadalwa ubandlululo;
- (j) oluveza izinkinga ezingaba khona esikhathini eside ikakhulukazi ngenxa yezindlela ezithile zokukhula komphakathi nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba kanjalo nezinqubomgomo namasu afanele ukubhekana nalezo zinkinga;
- (k) oluhlinzeka ngomhlahlandlela wamasu entuthuko, ukutshalwa kwezimali kwingqalasizinda, ukukhuthaza ukusebenza kahle, ukugcineka kanye nokutshala izimali okuhleliwe kwayo yonke imikhakha bese kuhlonzwa nezindawo okumele zibekwe eqhulwini ukuze kutshalwe kuzo izimali futhi zithuthukiswe kuqala;
- (l) olukhuthaza isimo sokuthuthukiswa kwendawo esifanele nesingaqageleka ukuze kube khona ukwethembeka nokukhuthaza utshalomali;
- (m) oluhlonipha zonke izindlela ezikhona zokusingathwa kwendawo ezamukelwe isikhungo esifanele sokusingathwa kwezindawo;
- (n) oluzodala ukuba kusebenze imithetho nezinqubomgomo zikazwelonke emayelana nokusetshenziswa ngokucabangela ingomuso kanye nokuvikelwa kwezinsiza zezolimo; kanye
- (o) nolubheka, futhi lapho kufanele khona, lufake imiphumela yokubamba iqhaza okukhulu komphakathi okufaka ukuba yingxenye ngqo komphakathi ohlelweni ngokuba nemihlangano yomphakathi, imibukiso yomphakathi, izinkulumo mpikiswano zomphakathi kanye nokuxoxa ngalokhu emithonjeni yezindaba nangezinye izindlela ezikhuthaza lokho kubamba iqhaza ngo komphakathi.

(2)(a) Uhlaka Lokuthuthukisa Umhlaba olwenziwe ngumasipala kumele luhlelwe kahle, luncikane futhi luhambisane kahle nezinhlelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba zesifundazwe nezikazwelonke.

(b) Uma uHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Umhlaba lwamukelwe njengokulandisa kweSPLUMA, kumele luhlahle indlela ngokusetshenziswa kwamandla noma ngokuthathwa kwanoma isiphi isinqumo esithathwa maqondana nesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba.

(3) Uhlaka lukazwelonke lokuthuthukisa umhlaba kufanele lufake isandla futhi luveze lokho okuqukethwe yinqubomgomo namapulani entuthuko kazwelonke futhi ludidiyele bese luveza lokho okuqukethwe yizinqubomgomo namapulani kazwelonke okuvela emikhakheni eyehlukene kahulumeni omkhulu futhi lungafaka ngisho noma iluphi uhlaka lwesifunda lokuthuthukisa umhlaba.

(4)Uhlaka lokuthuthukisa umhlaba lwesifundazwe kufanele lufake isandla futhi luveze lokho okuqukethwe inqubomgomo namapulani okuthuthukisa isifundazwe futhi ludidiyele bese luveza okuqukethwe yinqubomgomo namapulani avela emikhakheni eyehlukene kahulumeni wesifundazwe nokazwelonke njengoba kusebenza kulezo zindawo zesifundazwe.

(5) UHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo kufanele—

(a)Iwenziwe njengengxenywe ye-IDP kaMasipala ngokuhambisana nezihlinzeko zoMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala; futhi

(b)Iusize ekudidiyeleni, ukuhlela, ukuncikisa futhi luveze lokho okuqukethwe yizinqubomgomo namapulani avele emikhakheni eyehlukene yamazinga kahulumeni njengoba isebenza endaweni kamasipala.

(6)IziNhlaka Zokuthuthukisa Indawo kumele zibeke ngokucacile ukuthi izinto zizolandelana kanjani ngokubaluleka kwazo, zinxexe, zilandelanise futhi ziqalise ukutshalwa kwezimali kwingqalasizinda yomphakathi neyomkhakha ozimele kanjalo nokuthuthukisa indawo kuqalwe ngalezo ezibekwe eqhulwini ngokwezinhlelo zokuthuthukisa indawo.

### **Okuqukethwe uHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo**

**10.** (1) Uhlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo kumele-

(a) luholele ekuqalisweni kwemigomo yezentuthuko;

(b) lufake izethulo zeminyaka emihlanu ezibhalwe phansi zokuthuthukisa umhlaba nepulani kaMasipala yesimo somhlaba;

(c) lufake isitatimende sombono wokuthuthukisa umhlaba esikhathini eside esizayo emhlabeni kamasipala esikhombisa iphupho lokukhula kwendawo nendlela yokuthuthuka komhlaba esikhathini esiphakathi kweminyaka eyishumi kanye nengamashumi amabili ezayo;

(d) luveze ukwakheka kwamanje nokwakheka kabusha kwesikhathi esizayo kwezingxenywe ezithilezomhlaba kaMasipala, okufaka ukwakhiwa kwemigwaqo nezinxanxathela zemigwaqo kanye nezizinda zomnotho lapho kuzobekwa eqhulwini futhi kukhuthazwe ukutshalwa kwezimali zikahulumeninezamabhizinisi ozimele;

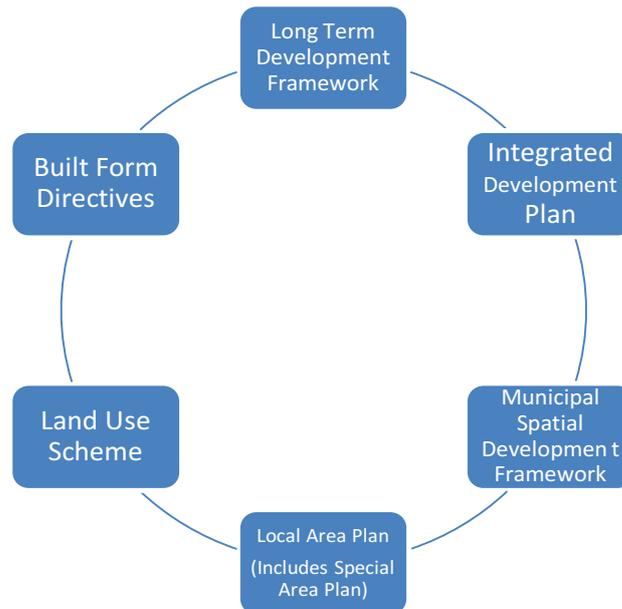
(c) lufake izilinganiso zokukhula kwesibalo sabantu eminyakeni emihlanu ezayo;

- (d) lufake izilinganiso sokukhula kokudingeka kwezindlu emazingeni ehlukeni ezenhlalo nomnotho kanye nokuhlelwa kwendawo nokwakhiwa kwezindlu ezithothene esikhathini esizayo;
- (e) lufake izilinganiso zokuqhubeka komnotho kanye nesimo sokuqashwa kwabantu nezindawo kumasipala eminyakeni emihlanu ezayo;
- (f) lukhombe ubuningi bese luhlinzeka ngomsebenzi wezobunjiniyela nengqalasizinda ngokwezidingo zendawo lubhekelelwe izidingo zentuthuko zesikhathi esizayo esiyiminyaka emihlanu;
- (g) lukhombe izindawo eziklanywe njengezokuhlala, ezebhizinisi, ezokuhweba kanye nezezimboni lapho kungasebenza khona inqubomgomo yokufakwa kwezindlu kazwelonke neyesifundazwe;
- (h) lufake isu lokubheka ukucindezeleka kwendawo kanye namathuba endaweni engaphansi kukamasipala, okufaka nezindawo okumele zivikeleke ngokwemvelo, ezingase zibe ngezolimo kanye nalezo ezingelelela ngasogwini lolwandle uma zikhona;
- (i) lukhombe izindawo kuMasipala ezibonakala zizolungiswa ngamandla zithuthukiswe ukuze zikwazi ukuba zilawulwe ngokufanele;
- (j) lukhombe izindawo okumele —
- (i) zenzelwe amapulani angcono anemininingwane; kanye
  - (ii) nalezo okungasebenza kuzo izinqubo ezinqindawo zokusebenzisa umhlaba ukuze nezinhlelo zokusebenzisa indawo nazo zizochitshiyelwa;
- (m) luveze izidingo zendawo, ukuhlela, ukuncika kanye nokudidiyela izinqubomgomo zemikhakha eyehlukeni kuyo yonke iminyango kamasipala;
- (n) lunqume izindleko zamaphrojekthi amakhulu ezinhlelo zikamasipala zentuthuko njengoba zikhonjiswe ngokwezindawo;
- (o) lunqume inhloso, nomthelela odingekayo kanye nokuma kohlelo lokusingatha ukusetshenziswa kwendawo okumele lusebenze endaweni kamasipala; futhi
- (p) lufake uhlelo lokuqalisa lokhu olufaka—
- (i) izidingo zomkhakha ngamunye okubalwa isabelomali nezinsiza zokuqalisa izinhlelo ezifanele;
  - (ii) izichibiyelo ezifanele zohlelo lokusetshenziswa kwendawo;
  - (iii) imigomo kamasipala edingekayo ukuze kuqaliswe izinhlelo;
  - (iv) imigomo yamathagethi okwenziwa komsebenzi, okufaka izinsuku, izinkomba zokwalusa; kanye
  - (v) nemigomo, lapho kufanele, yamalungiselelo okubambisana uma sekuqaliswa izinhlelo.

### Iqoqo lamapulani

11. (1) UMnyango wakwa Development Planning kuMasipala kufanele wenze wonke amapulani ayingxenye yoHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo.

(2) Iqoqolamapulani kaMasipala njengoba ibekwe esithombeni esingezansi:



(3) UHlaka Lwentuthuko Yesikhathi Eside luhlinzeka ngamasu nezinhloso zikaMasipala zezendawo, umnotho kanye nezenhlalo ukuze kusize uma esekhetha amasu akhe ezentuthuko.

(4) I-IDPihlinzeka ngamasu okuqaliswa kwezinhlelo ngokubaluleka kwazo kuMasipala.

(5) UHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo luhlinzeka ngezinhloso zikaMasipala eziphusile zokuthuthukisa indawo ezakhelwe phezu koHlaka Lwentuthuko Yesikhathi Eside kanye no-IDP futhi-

- (a) lweyamanisa izinjongo zikaMasipala zokuthuthukisa indawo; amasu kanye nezinqubomgomo nemigomo efanele kazwelonke neyesifundazwe, amasu kanye nezinqubomgomo;
- (b) luhlinzeka ngombono wesikhathi eside wokuthi uMasipala ufisa ukubona hlobo luni lwendawo nezakhiwo;
- (c) luhlahla indlela yeziphakamiso eziqukethwe emaPlanini Okuthuthukisa Indawo aveza isikhathi esifushane kanjalo nokulungiselelwa kwamapulani endawo;

- (d) lusiza ekuhlelweni, ukubeka eqhulwini kanye nokuncikisa izimali zomphakathi ngokuhambisana ne IDP;
- (e) lukhomba izindawo ezingafanele ukuba zithuthukiswe lapho umthelela wokuthuthukisa lezo zindawo udinga ukuba usingathwe ngendlela;
- (f) luhlinzeka ngomhlahlandlela wenqubomgomo ezosiza ekuthathweni kwezinqumo azimayelana nohlobo, isimo, ubungako kanye nendawo okuzokwenziwa kuyo intuthuko edolobheni, ukuguquka kokusetshenziswa kwendawo, ukuthuthukiswa kwengqalasizinda, ukubhekana nezimo eziyizibhicongo kanye nokuvikelwa kwemvelo; futhi
- (g) lukhuthaza ukucabangela umphakathi.

(6) Ipulani yendawo iyipulani eneminingwane yendawo ehlinzeka-

- (a) ngokuhlela uqobo nokulungisa ukusetshenziswa kwezindawo, ezokuthutha, imvelo kanye nengqalasizinda kube kulelo zinga elihambisana nohlelo lokusetshenziswa kwendawo;
- (b) ukufakwa kwemiyalelo yokuhlela nokudizaywa kwezindawo zasemadolobheni zikahulumeni kanjalo nezinabaninizo
- (c) Iphulani yokuthuthukiswa kwendawo, lapho kuafnelekile, okubalwa nenzindawo eziyisipesheli ngokwezemvelo, ezomnotho kanye namagugu
- (d) iPulani Yendawo Eyiisipesheli, lapho kufanele, equkethe-
  - (i) imiyalelo yokuhlela indawo, okubalwa nezindawo ezibalulekile kwezemvelo, ezomnotho kanye namagugu;
  - (ii) imiyalelo eneminingwane yamadizayini ezindawo ezisedolobheni noma iziphakamiso; kanye
  - (iii) nokufakwa kokuqaliswa kweziphakamiso.

(8) Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa kwendawo luhlinzekela ngemithetho yokulawula ukuklama nentuthuko futhi luyithuluzi elineminingwane yokusingatha ukusetshenziswa kwendawo bese luhlinzeka nangokwabiwa kwamalungelo okuthuthukisa indawo emhlabeni kahulumeni kanye nakulowo wabantu abazimele.

(9) Izimiso zokuma kwezakhiwo ziyipulani engafaka-

- (a) iminingwane yaleso siza futhi ifakanesithombe eziveza zonke izinhlangothi; kanye
- (b) nomyalelo wendlela yokwakha, okungafaka lokhu nangaphezulu, ubukhulu, ubungako bephansi, indawo yokupaka kanye nokutshala.

**Ukwamukelwa koHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo**

12. (1) UMasipala kumele enze futhi amukele uHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo oluhambisana nemigomo ye SPLUMA.

(2) UHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo kumele lwenziwe njengengxenywe yoHlelo lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Edidiyele ngokuhambisana nezihlinzeko zoMthetho Wezinhlalo Zomasipala.

(3) UMasipala ngesikhathi elungiselela ukwamukelwa koHlaka lwakhe Lokuthuthukisa Indawo, kumele aqinisekise ukuthi uHlaka lwakhe Lokuthuthukisa Indawo luyahambisana nezinhlaka zokuthuthukisa indawo zikazwelonke nezesifundazwe.

(4) Ngaphambi kokwamukelwa koHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo okukhulunywe ngako esigatshaneni (1) kanye nanoma ikuphi ukuchitshiyelwa okuhlongozwayo oHlakeni lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo, uMkhandlu kumele—

- (a) ukhiphe isaziso ngalolo Hlaka oluhlongozwayo lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo emaphephandabeni aziwayo;
- (b) umeme umphakathi ukuba ulethe izethulo ezibhalwe phansi mayelana noHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo oluhlongozwayo uzithumele eMkhandlwini zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama -60 emva kokukhishwa kwaleso saziso okukhulunywe ngaso endimeni (a); futhi
- (c) acubungule zonke izethulo azitholile mayelana noHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo oluhlongozwayo.

(5) UMkhandlu ngokufaka isaziso *kwiGazethi Yesifundazwe* kanye nasemaphephandabeni aziwayo kumele amukele uHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo.

(6) UHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo kumele luveze izinhloso zoHlelo Lwentuthuko Edidiyele futhi luhlinzeke ngohlaka lokwakhiwa kwezindawo.

(7) UMasipala ngemizamo yakhe angaveza imigomo yakhe yezentuthuko ngokuchibiyela uHlaka lwakhe Lokuthuthukisa Indawo.

(8) UMasipala angabuyekeza uhlelo lwakhe lokusetshenziswa kwendawo ukuze kube nenhlalanjalo oHlelweni lwakhe Lokuthuthukisa Indawo, futhi lokhu kumele akwenze njalo eminyakeni emihlanu.

## **ISAPHLUKO 6**

### **UHLELO LOKUSETSHENZISWA KOMHLABA**

#### **Isinqumo sokwenza uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba**

**13.(1)** UMkhandlu kumele wamukele isinqumo sokuqala ukulungiselela uhlelo lokusetshenziswa kwendawo lapho lungexho khona uhlelo lokusebetshenziswa kwendawo.

#### **Ukulungiselela uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba**

**14.(1)** UMasipala, emva kokuxhumana nomphakathi, kumele amukele uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba wazo zonke izindawo ezingaphansi kwakhe ingakapheli iminyaka emihlanu kuqale umthetho we SPLUMA.

(2) Ngaphambi kokwamukela uhlelo lwedolobha lokusetshenziswa komhlaba okukhulunywe ngakho esigatshaneni(1) futhi ngaphambi kokwenza noma iziphi izichibiyelo ezihlongozwayo ohlelweni lwedolobha lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, uMasipala kumele-

(a) afake isaziso kumaphephandaba amabili salolo hlelo lwedolobha lokusetshenziswa komhlaba oluhlongozwayo;

(b) ameme umphakathi ukuba wenze izethulo ezibhalwe phansi mayelana nalolo hlelo lwedolobha lokusetshenziswa komhlaba uzibhekise kuMasipala zingakapheli izinsuku ezingu 60 kusukela osukwini okushicilelwe ngalo lesa saziso okukhulunywe ngaso endimeni (a); fithi

(c) acubungule zonke izethulo azitholile mayelana nalolo hlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba oluhlongozwayo.

(3) UMasipala kumele azise umphakathi ngokuafaka emaphephandabeni amabili izaziso ezimayelana nokwamukelwa kohlelo lwedolobha lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(4) UMasipala, ngesikhathi enza umsebenzi wakhe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala, kumele avumele ukubamba iqhaza kweMikhandlu yaMakhosi ngendlela okuvunyelenwe ngayo phakathi kukaMasipala neMikhandlu yaMakhosi.

(5) Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba kufanele lufake izigaba ezifanele zokuklanywa komhlaba kanye nemithethonqubo yayo yonke indawo kamasipala okufaka nezindawo ezingabanga neziphikiso ohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(6) Ngaphezu kwezihlinzeko zesigatshana (5), lezi zinto ezilandelayo ziyosebenza njengezizathu zokwamukelwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba-

- (a) noma yini yokusingatha ukusetshenziswa kwemvelo eyamukele isikhungo esifanele sezemvelo;
  - (b) ukufakwa kwezihlinzeko ezikhuthaza ukufakwa kohlelo lwezindlu ezingambi eqolo lapho kwakhiwe khona izindlu zokuhlala;
  - (c) ukufakwa kwezibonelelo zokusetshenziswa komhlaba nentuthuko ukuze kukhuthazwe ukulandelwa ngendlela kwenqubomgomo yezentuthuko noHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo;
  - (d) ukufakwa kwezihlinzeko zokusetshenziswa komhlaba nentuthuko ukuze kukhuthazwe ukulandelwa ngendlela kwezinqubomgomo zikazwelonke nezesifundazwe;
  - (e) nezihlinzeko zoHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo kanye ne-IDP; kanye.
  - (f) nanoma imiphi imithetho noma izimiso ezibekwe uMkhandlu weNkosi yakuleyo ndawo ethintekayo
- (7) Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba lungafaka izihlinzeko ezimayelana—
- (a) nezidingo ezithile eziqondene ngqo nanoma iyiphi indawo eyisipesheli ehlonzelwe ukufeza izidingo zikaMasipala zezentuthuko; kanye
  - (b) nokwahluka kwemibandela yohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ngale kokwahluka okungase kuguqule kakhulu noma kuphazamise imibandela eqondene nokusetshenziswa, ubukhulu kanye nobungako bamabhilidi nokucinana kokusetsneziswa komhlaba.

### **Inhloso nokuqukethwe uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba**

**15.** (1) Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba kumele luhambisane futhi lungehluki oHlakeni lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo futhi lunqume ngokusetshenziswa kanye nokuthuthukiswa kwendawo engaphansi kukamasipala oluqondene nalo ukuze kukhathazwe—

- (a) ukukhula kwezomnotho;
- (b) ukufakwa komphakathi;
- (c) ukuthuthukiswa kwendawo okufanele
- (d) nomthelela ongatheni empilweni yomphakathi, imvelo kanye nemithombo yemvelo; kanye
- (e) nemigomo yezentuthuko

(2) Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba kufanele lufake—

(a) imithetho yohlelo ebeka izinqubo kanye nemibandela eqondene nokusetshenziswa kanye nokuthuthukiswa kwendawo kunoma uluphi uhlobo lomklamo;

(b) ibalazwe eliveza ukuklanywa kwendawo kamasipala ngokuthi izosetshenziselwa yiphi inhloso; kanye

(c) nerejista yazo zonke izichibiyelo ezenziwe ohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(3) Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba kumele luveze futhi luhambisane nemigomo yezentuthuko.

### **Umthelela wezomthetho wohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba**

**16.** (1) Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba olwamukelwe—

(a) luphoqelela ngokomthetho kanti bonke abanikazi bomhlaba nabasebenzisi bomhlaba, okubala ngisho uMasipala kanye namanye amazanga nezinhlaka zikahulumeni, ezingaphansi kwendawo kamasipala babophezelwe izihlinzeko zalolo hlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba;

(b) lungena esikhundleni sazo zonke ezinye izinhlelo ebezikhona kuleyo ndawo kamasipala okusebenza kuyo uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba; futhi

(c) luhlinzekela ngamalungelo okusetshenziswa nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba.

(2) Umhlaba ungasetshenziselwa kuphela inhloso evumelekile—

(a) ngokohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba;

(b) ngokohlelo lwedolobha, kuze kube lolo hlelo selukhishwe uHlelo Lokusetshenziswa Komhlaba; noma

(c) ngokwesigatshana(3).

(3) Lapho lungekho uhlelo lokuhlelwa kwedolobha noma uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba olusebenzayo kuleso siqeshana somhlaba, ngaphambi kokuba kuvunywe futhi kwamukelwe uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba, lowo mhlaba ungasetshenziswa kuphela-

(a) ngokuhambisana nemvume eyakhishwa ngokwesigaba 11(2) se Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (uMthetho No. 27 ka 1949);

(b) noma ngokwemvume eyakhishwa ngokwanoma imuphi umthetho ofanele;

(c) ngokwendlela eyayisebenza ngaphambi koba khona kohlelo lwedolobha; noma

(d) ngokokusetshenziswa kwayo okungahambisani nendawo okukhona njengamanje.

(4) Ngale kwezihlinzeko zesigatshana (1)(b), noma iyiphi indawo eyayisetshenziswa ngokusemthethweni ngaphambi kokwamukelwa kohlelo lokusebenzisela indawo leyo nhloso engahambisani nohlelo lokusebenzisa indawo ingaqhubeka nokusthezniselwa leyo nhloso.

(5) Uma ukusetshenziswa komhlaba okukhulunywe ngakho esigatshaneni (4) kumiswa isikhathi esingaphazamisekile esiyizinyanga eziyi -18, leyo ndawo angeke isasetshenziselwa leyo nhloso.

(6) Uhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba olwamukelwa kumele lubhekane futhi luxazulule noma ikuphi ukushayisana nohlelo olukhona phakathi kohlelo olungachithiwe noma lwakhishwa uhlelo olusha lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

### **Ukuchitshiyelwa kwemingcele kamasipala**

**17.(1)** Lapho imingcele yendawo kamasipala iguqulwa, omasipala abathintekayo kumelengokuxhumana bodwa, bachibiyele izinhlelo zabo zokusetshenziswa komhlaba ngokufanele; futhikuze kube lezo zichibiyelo ziyenziwa, izihlinzeko zohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ezikhona ziyaqhubeka nokusebenza ngendlela ebezisebenza ngayo ngaphambi kokuguqulwa kwemingcele, kanti umasipala othathe lezo zindawo kumele abhekane nejoka lokuyiphoqelela.

### **Ukuchitshiyelwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba nokuklama kabusha**

**18.(1)** UMasipala, emva kokuxhumana nomphakathi okukhulunywe ngakho esigabeni 14(2), ungachibiyela uhlelo lwakhe lokusetshenziswa komhlaba uma isichibiyelo—

- (a) sizosiza umphakathi;
- (b) sizosiza imiphakathi eyayincishwe amathuba ngaphambilini; kanye noma
- (c) sizozhubezela phambili umbono nezinhloso zezentuthuko zikaMasipala.

(2) Ngale kwezihlinzeko sesigatshana (1), uMasipala, emva kokuxhumana nomphakathi okukhulunywe ngakho esigstahaneni 14(2) angachibiyela uhlelo lwakhe lokusetshenziswa komhlaba ngokuklama kabusha noma imuphi umhlaba odingekayo ngokukaMasipala ukuze afeze izinhloso zakhe zezentuthuko nezinhloso zoHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo.

(3) Noma iluphi uguquko ohlelweni lukaMasipala lokusetshenziswa komhlaba oluthinta imithetho yalolo hlelo, lungagunyazwa nguMkhandlu kuphela.

(4) Noma ikuphi ukwedlulisela isinqumo soMkhandlu okwenzekalayo njengoba kuchazwe esigatshaneni (3) kumele kunqunywe Isigungu Sokwedlulisela Izingqomo.

**Ukubuyekwezwa nokwaluswa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba**

19.(1)UMasipala angabuyekeza futhi eluse ngaphakathi ukusebenza kohlelo lwakhe lokusetshenziswa komhlaba njalo ngonyaka ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14(2), futhi achibiyele uhlelo lwakhe lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(2) UMasipala, njengokuyalela komthetho we SPLUMA noma ngokwanoma imuphi umthetho wesifundazwe, kumele athumele uhlelo lwakhe lokusetshenziswa komhlaba olwamukelwe nguMkhandlu kuNdunankulu wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali ukuze aluse ukusebenza kukaMasipala.

**Irekhodi lokuchitshiyelwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba**

20.(1) UMasipala kumele enze futhi agcine irekhodi lazo zonke izicelo ezithunyelwe kanye nezizathu zezinqumo ezathathwa mayelana nalezo zicelo zokuchibiyela uhlelo lwakhe lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(2) Amarekhodi abhaliwe okukhulunywe ngawo esigatshaneni (1) kumele atholakale kumalungu omphakathi ngezikhathi zokusebenza ezejwayelekile emahhovisi amakhulu kaMasipala.

**ISAHLUKO 7****IZICELO ZOKUTHUTHUKISA UMHLABA****Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba**

21. (1) Akukho muntu ongaqala, enze noma aqhubeke nanoma ikuphi ukuthuthukisa noma imuphi umhlaba ngaphandle kwemvume ebhalwe phansi kaMasipala.

(2) Zonke izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba kumele zithunyelwe kuMasipala, njengesiphathimandla sokuqala.

(3) Ngale kwezihlinzeko zesigatshana (2) ngenhla, lapho isicelo noma sidingeka ngokwanoma umuphi omunye umthetho oqondene nokusetshenziswa komhlaba, leyo mvume kumele icelwe ngokwalowo mthetho futhi sihambisane nesicelo esithunyelwe kuMasipala.

(4) Isicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo singathunyelwa-

- (a) umnikazi;
- (b) umuntu omele umnikazi noma onelinye igunya;
- (c) umuntu onikwe umhlaba ukuba awuthuthukise futhi onencwadi ayinikwe uhlaka lukahulumeni noma ayinikwe yilowo muntu ogunyazwe yi-ejenti; kanye
- (d) nomhlinzeki wamasevisii onomsebenzi wokuhlinzeka ngengqalasizinda kanye nanoma imiphi eminye imisebenzi efana nalo.

(5) Ngale kwezihlinzeko zesigatshana (4), zonke izicelo eziyisigaba 2, nesigaba 3kanye nezimvume eziyisipesheli kungathunyelwa kuphela ngumuntu osemthethweni emkhakheni wezokwakha, obhalisiwe ebhodini elengamele lowo mkhakha wakhe, noma umuntu owakumukelwe ukuba asebenze ngokusemthethweni ngokoMthetho Wezabammeli (Attorneys Act, 1979 (uMthetho No. 53 ka 1979) noma njengommeli wasemajajini ngokoMthetho Wabammeli Basemajajini (Advocates Act), 1964 (uMthetho No. 74 ka 1964) njengoba uchitshiyelwe.

(6) UMasipala uyokwamukela, acubungule bese ethatha isinqumo kuphela nezicelo ezinalo lonke ulwazi, imibhalo ehambisana naso futhi sekukhokhwe nemali ebekiwe yokufaka izicelo.

(7) Noma imuphi umuntu ofisa ukuqala umsebenzi wokuthuthukisa indawo emhlabeni ongaphandle kohlelo lokuthuthukisa indawo, kanti leyo ntuthuko ingena ngaphansi kwesicelo esiyisigaba 2, 3, noma 4kumele athumele-

- (a) isicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo ukuze kunwetshwe imingcele yokusebenza kohlelo lapho kufanele, isicelo sokuklama kanye nobufakazi kwanoma ikuphi ukugunyazwa akuthola ngokwesigaba 11(2) se Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (uMthetho No. 27 ka 1949), kanye
- (b) nanoma iyiphi enye imvume ayithola ngokwanoma imuphi omunye umthetho ofanele noma obunye ubufakazi obufanele.

(8) Ngaphambi kokuthunyelwa kwesicelo sokuklama okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (7), kufanele kutholakale imvume, uma idingeka, ngokoMthetho Wokuhlukaniswa Komhlaba Wezolimo i-Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 1970 (uMthetho No. 70 ka 1970).

### **Uphenyo ngezokuhlela**

**22.(1)** UMasipala angaxhumana nomfakisicelo ukuze ameluleke noma amyalele nganoma iziphi izidingo, izinqubo kanye nanoma yini enye ephathelene nokuthunyelwa kwesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba, okubala ngisho ukuthi isicelo sithinta uhulumeni kaZwelonke noma wesiFundazwe.

(2) Umfakisiselo kudingeka ukuba athole wonke amagunya kunoma iliphi izinga likahulumeni kanye nezimvo zeminyango ethintekayo ngaleso sicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo uma ngokubona kukaMasipala kufanele enze njalo.

(3) Umphumela walokhu kuxhumana okukhulunywe ngakho esigatshanane (1) asiqinisekisi ukuvunywa kwesicelo sokuthuthukiswa kwendawo.

### **Ukuthunyelwa kwesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba**

**23.(1)** Isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba kumele sihanjiswe kuMasipala ngokugcwalisa ifomu elifanele bese lisayinwa futhi lifakwe nosuku ngumfakisiselo.

(2) Isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba kufanele, lapho kufanelekile, siphelkezelwe-

- (a) ubufakazi bobuninimhlaba;
- (b) imvume yomnini webhondi noma abanini bebhondi noma ubufakazi bokuthi ayikho ibhondi ebhalisiwe ngalowo mhlaba;
- (c) incwadi ecacisa ukuthi kungani kufanele kubhekwe leso sicelo;
- (d) ikheli okungathunyelwa kulo izaziso noma kusevwe kulo imibhalo, okubala ikheli lendawo, ifeksi noma imeyili; kanye
- (e) nesiqinisekiso esibhalwe phansi esiphuma kumfakisiselo sokuthi akukho ukudluliswa kwesinqumo okusalindiwe maqondana nokugunyazwa kwaleso sicelo asifiakile

(3) Isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba kufanele, lapho kufanelekile siphelkezelwe yile mibhalo ebalulwe lapha ngezansi ngendlela leyo mibhalo edingeka ngayo maqondana naleso sicelo:

- (a) ikhophi eqinisekisiwe yencwadi yokudlulisa amandla okusayina;
- (b) ikhophi eqinisekisiwe yesinqumo noma isigunyazo esigunyaza umuntu ukuba amele inkampani, itrasti, ibhodi elangamele noma inhlango yabanikazi bemizi;
- (c) ikhophi eqinisekisiwe yemibhalo yenkampani kanye nobufakazi bokuthi inkampani ibhalisiwe;
- (d) ikhophi eqinisekisiwe yecwadi yetrasti (*trust deed*) kanye nencwadi egunyazayo;
- (e) ikhophi kamdabuli womhlaba omkhulu yomdwebo noma ipulani;
- (f) noma imiphi imibono ebhalwe phansi yomfakisiselo ephendula ngemibono ebhalwe phansi emayelana nesicelo eyenziwe iminyango yangaphakathi;
- (g) noma iyiphi imvume edingekayo;
- (h) imvume okufanele ikhishwe ngokwesaziso somphakathi uma kudingekile;

- (i) ngaphansi kwesigatshana 21(3) no 22(3) ngenhla, noma iziphi izigunyazo ezivele emazingeni kahulumeni noma izimvo ezivela eminyangweni;
- (j) noma imaphi amanye amapulani noma imidwebo edingekayo;
- (k) ucwaningo noma umbiko kangoti;
- (l) ubufakazi bophenyo lwezokuhlela, lapho kufanelekile;

(4) Ngaphezu kwesigatshana (3), umfakisiselo kudingeka athumele nanoma iluphi ulwazi noma imibhalo engadingwa nguMasipala.

(5) UMasipala angamukela inqubomgomo ehlinzeka ngemihlahlandlela yokuthunyelwa kanye nokuhlaziywa kwezicelo zokuthuthukisa indawo

### **Isicelo esiphelele**

**24.** (1) UMasipala kumele azise umfakisiselo ngokumbhalela incwadi noma ngokuthumela imeyili lapho kufanele, ukuthi isicelo siphela.

(2) Umfakisiselo, ngencwadi, nganoma isiphi isikhathi ngaphambi kokuthathwa kwesinqumo, angasihoxisa isicelo sakhe.

(3) Umfakisiselo kumele athumele isicelo esisha uma eke wasihoxisa isicelo sakhe njengoba kuchaziwe esigatshaneni (2).

## **ISAPHLUKO 8**

### **UKUHLUKANISA NGEMIKHAKHA IZICELO ZOKUTHUTHUKISA UMHLABA**

#### **Ukuhlukanisa ngemikhakha izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba**

**25.**(1) UMasipala kufanele uhlukanise ngemikhakha zonke izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba.

(2) Noma iziphi izicelo ezihlanganyele-

(a) ziyocutshungulwa ehhovisi lesifunda; bese

(b) zithunyelwa ehhovisi le-SPLUMA, lapho ziyodluliselwa emkhakheniofanele ngokuhambisana nesigaba 27 kanye no 28 lapha ngezansi.

#### **Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezisemkhakheni 1**

**26.**(1) Isicelo somkhakha 1 kufanele sibhekwe ebese uMkhandlu kaMasipala uthathaisinqumo ngaso kanti lezi zicelo zifaka-

(a) ukwamukelwa kohlelo lokusetshenziswa kwendawo; kanye

(b) ukuchitshiyelwa noma ukubuyezwa kohlelo lokuthenziswa kwendawo

### **Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezisemkhakheni 2**

**27.(1)** Isicelo esiyisigaba 2 kufanele sicutshungulwe bese isiGungusithatha isinqumo ngaso kanti lesi sicelo sifaka-

(a) isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba lapho kunokuchezuka ezinhlinzekweni zoHlaka lukaMasipala Lwentuthuko Ngokwezindawo;

(b) isicelo sokuklama kabusha umhlaba lapho kusuke kufakwe iziphikiso ngaleso sicelo;

(c) ukufakwa kwendawo entsha noma umklamo omusha ohlelweni lokusetshenziswa kwendawo;

(d) ukuklanywa kwendawo; kanye

(e) nesicelo esihlanganyele, esifaka izindlela eyodwa noma ngaphezulu zokusethenziswa kwendawo njengoba kubekiwe ku (a) kuya ku (d) kanye nokusetshenziswa kwendawo okungena ngaphansi kwesigaba 3 no 4.

### **Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezisemkhakheni 3**

**28.(1)** Isicelo esiyisigaba 3 kumele sicutshungulwe iNhloko bese ithatha isinqumo: kodwa uma kufakwe isicelo sokuphikisa noma zokuphikisa ngesikhathi sokubamba iqhaza komphakathi maqondana nesicelo sokuklama kabusha umhlaba okukhulunywe ngakho esigatshaneni 2(f), iNkundla kaMasipala Yezokuhlela kufanele icubungule bese ithatha isinqumo ngaleso sicelo.

(2) Isicelo esiyisigaba 3 sifaka-

(a) isicelo semvume eyisipesheli;

(c) isicelo sokuhlukanisa umhlaba;

(d) isicelo sokuhlukanisa nokuhlanganisa umhlaba;

(e) isicelo sokusungulwa kwelokishi;

(f) isicelo sokuvalwa kwemigwaqo nezindawo ezivulekile zomphakathi;

(g) isicelo sokuklama kabusha umhlabangokuhambisana noHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo;

(h) isicelo sokususa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumisa imibandela evimbayo;

(i) isicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo ongangeni ohlelweni lokusetshenziswa kwendawo; kanye

(j) nesicelo esihlanganyele, esifaka izindlela eyodwa noma ngaphezulu zokusetshenziswa kwendawo njengoba kubekiwe ku (a) kuya ku (h) ngenhla kanye nokusetshenziswa kwendawo okungena ngaphansi kwezicelo eziyisigaba 4.

#### **Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezisemkhakheni 4**

**29.** (1) Isicelo esiyisigaba 4 kufanele sicutshungulwe iPhini leNhloko ebese lithatha isinqumo.

(2) Isicelo esiyisigaba 4 sifaka-

(a) isicelosokuxegiselwa ezimvumweni ezikhona, uma kunesidingo noma uma izimvume zitholakele;

(b) isicelosokukhululwa ezihlinzekweni zohlelo lokusetshenziswa kwendawo lapho sekutholakele izimvume ezidingekayo;

(c) isicelo senkontileka (*i-notarial tie*);

(d) isicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo engaphandle kohlelo lokusetshenziswa kwendawo maqondana nesicelo sokuxegiselwa noma ukukhululwa ezimvumweni ezikhona.

#### **IKomidi Elihlanganyele Lokweluleka (JAC).**

**30.**(1)Ngalokhu kusungulwa iKomidi Elihlanganyele Lokweluleka.

(2) Umsebenzi weKomidi Elihlanganyele Lokweluleka ukwenza izincomo kumthathizinqumo ngezicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba.

(3)INhloko iyoqoka abasebenzi abangeqile kwabane ababhaliswe ngokusemthethweni njengabahleli ukuba bahlale njengamalungu eJAC.

(4)INhloko iyoqoka usihlalo kulawo malungu.

(5) Uma kwenzeka uSihlalo engekho, omunye waBahleli besiFunda uyoqokwa ukuba abe ngusihlalo womhlangano.

(6) Amalungu amathathu eJAC kumele abe khonaukuze umhlangano ukwazi ukuqhubeka.

(7) IJAC kumele ihlangane kangangokuba kudingeka ukuze ikwazi ukwenza imisebenzi yayo.

(8) INhloko iyonquma izinqubo zokusebenza zeJAC.

(9) Ngaphambi kokuba noma isiphi isicelo sifakwe ohlelweni lomhlangano weJAC, umbiko kumele ube sewusayiniwe yihhovisi lesifunda kanti uMhleli wesiFunda kumele ahlanganise, asayine bese ethumela isitifiketi somhleli eKomdini Elihlanganyele Lokweluleka sazo zonke izicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo eziyisigaba 2 no 3 azitholile esiqinisekisa ukuthi lezo zicelo ziyahambisana nalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(10) Ngaphezu kwesitifiketi okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (9), uMhleli wesiFunda kumele athumele isicelo kanye nemibhalo ehambisana naso ekomidini le JAC ngesikhathi esinqunyiwe sokwenza lokho emva kokuba esegculisekile ukuthi isicelo sipelele.

(11) IJAC kumele ithumele izincomo zayo kumththizinqumo zingakapheli ziinsuku eziyi -14 yenze lezo zincomo.

### **Ukuphawula ngezicelo**

**31.** (1) INhloko ingenza izincomo zokugunyaza noma zokwenqabela noma isiphi isicelo esilethwe umnyango ukuba kuphawulwe ngaso.

## **ISAPHLUKO 9**

### **UKUBAMBA IQHAZA KOMPHAKATHI**

#### **Izinhlabo zezicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezidinga ukubamba iqhaza komphakathi**

**32.** (1) Umfakisisicelo kuyodingeka ukuba azise umphakathi ngesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlabangalezi zinhlobo ezilandelayo zezicelo-

- (a) izicelo zemvume eyisipesheli;
- (b) izicelo zokuklama nokuklama kabusha;
- (c) izicelo zokususa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumisa imibandela evimbayo;
- (d) ukuvalwa kwemigwaqo nezindawo ezivulekile zomphakathi; kanye
- (e) nanoma isiphi isicelo esiyisigaba 2.

(2) Umfakisisicelo kuyodingeka kuphela ukuba afake isaziso ngesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba kubanikazi bomhlaba abangomakhelwane, noma lapho kufanele, abanikazi abathintekayo ngalezi zinhlobo ezilandelayo zezicelo-

- (a) isicelo sokukhululwa; kanye
- (b) nesicelo sokuxegiselwa.

(3) Lapho umnikazi ongumakhelwanenoma umnikazi othintekayo engayikhiphi imvume mayelana nesicelo okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (2), lesosicelo siyoguqulwa sibe isicelo semvume eyisipesheli.

### **Ukubamba iqhaza komphakathi**

**33.** (1) Umfakisisicelo angaqhubeka kuphela nokufaka isaziso somphakathi maqondana nesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba uma uMasipala usukuqinisekisile ngokubhala phansi ukuthi isicelo siphelile.

(2) Umfakisisicelo kumele aqale uhlelo lokwazisa umphakathi ngendlela efanele ehlinzekwe esigabeni 34 zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi-14 ethole isaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (1).

(3) Lapho uMasipala ebona kungeke kwenzekwe ukubakuthunyelwe izaziso kubo bonke abanikazi abangomakhelwane baleyo ndawo ethintekayo, ngenhloso yokubamba iqhaza komphakathi, angabiza umhlangano womphakathi bese ekhipha isaziso emaphephandabeni ameme-

- (a) abantu abanentshisekelo nabathintekayo ukuba bethamele umhlangano; kanye
- (b) nokuthi umphakathi ulethe iziphikiso ezibhalwe phansi kuMasipala zingakadluli izinsuku ezingu -30 kusukela osukwini okuqoshwe ngalo isaziso.

(4) Umhlangano okukhulunywa ngawo kwisigatshana (3) kumele ubanjwe sekwendlule izinsuku eziyisikhombisa kodwa zingakadluli izinsuku ezingamashumi ayisithupha kukhishwe isaziso okukhulunywa ngaso esigatshaneni (3).

### **Indlela yokubamba iqhaza komphakathi**

**34.**(1) Isaziso esikhishwa ephephandabeni, isaziso esichonywa esayithini kanye nesaziso esithunyelwe kubanikazi abangomakhelwane baleyo ndawo, abanikazi abathintekayo, amazanga kahulumeni kanye nekhansela lesigcemekufanele sibe nalolu lwazi olulandelayo-

- (a) amagama aphelele omfakisisicelo;
- (b) amandla umfakisisicelo asebenza ngaphansi kwawo uma engeyena umnikazi;
- (c) incazelo ephelele yendawo, efaka nekheli lendawo lalowo mhlaba;
- (d) isifingqo esifishane sesicelo;
- (e) igama lomuntu kanye nekheli lapho ukuphikisa noma ukuphawula kungabhekiswa khona;

- (f) ukuphikisa noma ukuphawula okubhalwe phansi kumele kubhekiswekuMasipala kanye nakumfakisiselo zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30-
- (i) kusukela osukwini lokushicilela ephephandabeni;
  - (ii) kwathunyelwa isaziso; noma
  - (iii) kwachonywa isaziso esayithini;
- (g) indawo nesikhathi lapho kungahlolwa khona imininingwane yesicelo; kanye
- (h) nanoma iluphi ulwazi olungaphezulu uMasipala ongaludinga ukuba lufakwe kwisaziso.

(2) Umfakisiselo kufanele akhiphe isaziso sesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba ngokushicilela emaphephandabeni amabili endawo asatshalaliswa kuleyo ndawo: Kuncike ekutheni uma izinsuku zokushicilela zingefani, usuku lokugcina lokushicilela luthathwa njengosuku lokushicilela.

(3) Isaziso okukhulunywe ngaso kwisigatshana (2) kufanele sishicilelwe ngolimi lwephephandaba.

(4) Umfakisiselo,ngosuku noma ngaphambi kosuku lokushicilelwa kwamaphandaba okukhulunywe ngawo esigatshaneni (2) kufanele achome isaziso kuleyo ndawo futhi azisa abanikazi abaseduze, abanikazi abathintekayo, amazing kahulumeni kanye nekhansela lendawo.

(5)Umfakisiselo kufanele achome isaziso sendawo kuyo yonke imigwaqo engenela kuleyo ndawo.

(6)Isaziso sendawo noma izaziso zendawo kumele-

- (a) zibe u A3 ubukhulu futhi sihambisane nendlela ebekwe ebekwe nguMasipala mayelana nokuqukethwe kanye nokubekwa kwesaziso noma izaziso;
- (b) zichonywe ngendlela ezodala ukuba zibonakale zifundeke ngaso sonke isikhathi sokubekwa kwaso njengesaziso somphakathi

(7) Umfakisiselo uyothwala zonke izindleko ezihambisana nokufakwa kwesaziso somphakathi.

(8) Uma umnikazi oseduze noma oncikene naleyo ndawo eyilungu leBody Corporate noma leHome Owners Association, ukusevwa kwesaziso kwiBody Corporate noma kwiHome

Owners Association kuthathwa njengokusevwa kubo bonke abanikazi baleyo Body Corporate noma baleyo Home Owners Association.

### **Ubufakazi bokubamba iqhaza komphakathi**

**35.**(1) Umfakisicelo kufanele adabule isiqeshana sesaziso asifake ephephandabeni njengobufakazi kuMasipala zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa kuvalwe isaziso okuyisikhathi esivumela ukuba kuthunyelwe iziphikiso.

(2) Ngaphezu kobufakazi okukhulunywe ngabo kwisigatshana (1), ngesikhathi esifanayo, umfakisicelo kumele athumele kuMasipala ubufakazi bokuthi-

- (a) ubanikile isaziso abanikazi abaseduze, ikhansela lendawo, abanikazi abathintekayo, noma amazinga khulumeni;
- (b) nencwadi efungelwe eqinisekisa ukuthi isaziso sendawo sichonyiwe kuleyo kanye; kanti
- (c) izithombe eziqinisekisa ukuchonywa kwesaziso sendawo kumele
  - (h) zibonakale ngokucacile zivele ukubekwa kwaso, amagama kanye nokubonakala lwesaziso; futhi
  - (i) sibe nosuku okwathathwa ngalo isithombe.

### **Ukuphikisa izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba**

**36.**(1)Ukuphikisa okubhalwe phansi okumayelana nesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlabakufanele kuthunyelwe umfakisicelo nakuMasipala zingakapheli izinsuku ezingu 30 okuyisikhathi okuvulelwe ngaso ukulethwa kweziphikiso.

(2)Umfakisicelo angathumela ukuphawula kwakhe okubhalwe phansi kuMasipala ephendula ukuphikisa kungakapheli izinsuku ezichazwe kwisigatshana (1) ngaphezulu.

(3) Ukuphikisa kumele kube nalolulwazi olulandelayo-

- (a)igama nekheli lomuntu ophawulayo;
- (b)ikheli lapho umuntu angathunyelelwa khona noma isiphi isaziso, okungafaka nefeksi noma ikheli lemeyili;
- (c) ukuthinteka kwakhe kuleso sicelo;
- (d) nesizathu sokuphikisa; kanye
- (e) nesizathu sokucela ukwengezela kwesikhathi sokufaka iziphikiso.

**Izicelo zokuthuthukisa umhlaba ezichitshiyelwe**

37. (1) INhloko ingavumela umfakisicelo ukuba achibiyele isicelo sakhe ngaphambi kokuthi kuthathwe isinqumo uma lokho kuchibiyela kungeke kushintshe uhlobo lwesicelo.

(2) Lapho iNhloko ivumelaukuchitshiyelwa kwesicelo okuchazwe kwisigatshana (1),-

(a) ingadinga ukuba isicelo esichitshiyelwe siphinde sisatshalaliswe eminyangweni yangaphakathi nasezinhlakeni zikahulumeni ukuze kuphawulwe; futhi

(b) inganquma indlelayokubamba iqhaza komphakathi okungadingeka ukuba umfakisicelo ayilandele.

(3) Lapho iNhloko idinga umfakisicelo ukuba alandele indlela ethile yokubamba iqhaza komphakathi ngesicelo esichitshiyelwe okukhulunywe ngaso kwisigatshana (2)(b), noma ikuphi ukuphikisa okwakuthunyelwe phambilini kuyophelelwa isikhathi bese kucutshungulwa kuphela lokho kuphikisa okuthunyelwa ngesikhathi sokubamba iqhaza komphakathi ngesicelo esichitshiyelwe.

**ISAPHELA 10****ISIGUNGU SIKAMASIPALA SOKUHLELA****Ukusungulwa kwesiGungusikaMasipala Sokuhlela**

38. (1) UMasipala kufanele usungule isiGungu ukuze sicubungule izicelo zokuthuthukiswa komhlaba ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(2) IsiGungu kufanele sibe nezikhulu ezisebenzela umasipala ngokugcwele kanye nabantu abazoqhamuka ngaphandle abazobe beqokwe uMkhandlu kaMasipala.

(3) IKhansela likaMasipala akufanele liqokwe njengelungulesiGungusikaMasipala sokuhlela.

(4) IsiGungu kufanele sisebenzise amandla aso ngokuzimela futhi sihambisane nemigomo yobuqotho, ukungachemi, kanye nokulandela indlela efanele.

(5) UMasipala, uhlaka lukahulumeni kanye nanoma imuphi umuntu akufanele agxambukele ekusebenzeni kwesiGungu.

(6) ILungulesiGungu kufanele lisebenze ngokungachemi futhi lisebenzise amandla futhi lenze imisebenzi yalongendlela enobulungiswa ngaphandle kokwesaba, ukwenzelela noma ukubandlulula.

(7) IsiGungusingakhipha umyalelo obhalwe phansi siwubhekise kunoma isiphi isikhulu noma umsebenzi kaMasipala, simyalela ukuba avele ngaphambi kwesiGungu ngenhloso yokuhlinzeka ngolwazi olufanele lesi sicelo.

### **Inqubo yokuqoka amalungu esiGungu**

**39.** (1) UMasipala, ngokufaka isaziso emaphephandabeni amabili angacela ukuba kukhethwe abantu abaqhamuka ngaphandle ukuba babe ngamalungu esiGungu.

(2) Noma imuphi umuntu wangaphandle ozophendula kuleso sazi so kufanele-

(a) afake isicelo esibhalwe phansi ngokugcwalisa ifomu elibekiwe lihambisane nalawo maphepha adingakalayo kuleso sikhathi esibekiwe; futhi

(b) ahambisanenezimfanelo nendlela ebekiwe yokuqokelwa ukuba yilungu lesiGungu.

(3) UMkhandlu kufanele ucubungule izincomo zokuqoka ezenziwe iphaneli yabahlungi eyakhiwe izikhulu zikamasipala bese uqoka omunye umuntu wangaphandle ukuthi ahlale kulesi siGungu.

(4) Umuntu oqokiwe kufanele anikezwe incwadi yokuqokwa enemigomo nemibandela yokuqokwa kwakhenjengoba inganqunywa nguMkhandlu futhi ngokuhambisana nanoma imiphi imigomo namazinga abekiwe.

(5) Isikhulu esiyisebenzi sikamasipala sibophezelekile ngokwemibandela yaso yokusebenza futhi angeke sithole umholo owengeziwe, isibonelelo, ilivu yokuphumula, ilivu yokugula kanye nanoma imiphi eminye imihlomulo ngenxa yokuba ilungulesiGungu.

(6) IsiGungusingakwazi ukuqala ukusebenza uma iMenenja kaMasipala isikhiphe isaziso kwiGazethi Yesifundazwe eqinisekisa umthethosisekelo wesiGungu, amagama amalungu kanye nosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwesiGungu.

(7) UMasipala kumele acele ukuba kuqokwe abanye abantu ngokulandela izinhlelo ezibekwe kulesi sigaba uma labo abatholakele bengahlangabezani nenqubo ebekiwe yokuqoka amalungu.

### **Ukwakheka kwesiGungu**

**40.** (1) IsiGungu kufanele sibe—

- (a) nabasebenzi abaqokiwe abasebenza ngokugcwele kuMasipala; kanye
- (b) nabantu abaqhamuka ngaphandle abaqokwe uMkhandlu kaMasipala.

(2) Noma imuphi umuntu obekwe noma oqokwe njengelungulesiGungu kufanele abenemfundo efanele, abhalise enhlanganweni yomkhakha womsebenzi akuwo uma ikhona, ulwazi ngokwesipiliyoni anaso kwezokuhlelwa komhlaba, ukusingathwa kokusetshenziswa nokuthuthukiswa komhlaba, noma umthetho ohlobene nalokhu.

(3) Izikhulu eziqokiwe ezisebenza ngokugcwele kuMasipala kufanele -

- (a) zibe ngabahleli ababhalisile;
- (b) kube ngumsebenzi wezemvelo obhalisile; kanye
- (c) noMeluleki Wezomthetho oMkhulu, uMeluleki Wezomthetho Oyinhloko, iPhini leNhloko noma iNhloko yoMnyango wakwa-Legal and Compliance.

(4) Umuntu oqhamuka ngaphandle oqokwe uMkhandlu kaMasipala kufanele abe-

- (a) umhleli wamapulani obhalisiwe onesipiliyoni sokuhlela amapulani; kanye
- (b) nomhleli wamapulani obhalisiwe onesipiliyoni sokuthunyelwa kwezicelo zokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(5) Amalungu angamaphesenti angu 50 kanye nelungu elilodwa ngaphezulu esiGungu ayasenza isibalo esanele sokuhlala komhlangano (ikhoramu): ngaphansi kokuthi umhleli wamapulaniobhalisile kanye noMeluleki Wezomthetho okukhulunywe ngabo esigabeni 40(3)(c) bakhona ukuze kuqhubeka umhlangano.

(6) isiGungungesikhathi senza umsebenzi waso, singacela, siqoke noma sisebenzise umeluleki wezobuchwepheshe noma ungoti walowo mkhakha othintekayo.

(7) Umeluleki wezobuchwepheshe noma uongoti okukhulunywe ngabo esigatshaneni (6) abawona amalungu futhi abanalo ilungelo lokuvota emhlanganweni wesiGungu.

(8) Umeluleki onguchwephesheongesona isisebenzi sikahulumeni noma sikaMasipala angakhokhelwa ngendlela efanele.

(9) Isikhathi sokuba sezikhundleni kwamalungu esiGungu siyoba iminyaka emihlanu, noma lesi sikhathi esifushane esinganqunywa uMkhandlu, ngaphansi kokuthi ilungu angeke likwazi ukuqhubeka nokuba ilungu isikhathi esingaphezu kweminyaka eyishumi.

(10) UMasipala angaqoka isikhulu sikamasipala njengelungu lesikhashana lesiGungu, esikhundleni selungu eliqokelwe lokho ngokwendima (1)(a), uma lelo lungu elisemthethweni lingekho ngenxa yokugula noma liselivini yokuyobeletha futhi linikiwe imvume yokuthatha leyo luvu ngusihlalo.

(11) Ilungu eliqokwe okwesikhashana ngokwesigatshana (10) kumele kube ngeliqashwe ngumasipala esikhundleni esifanayo nesalelo longu elisemthethweni elibambeke.

#### **Ukuqokwa kukaSihlalo**

**41.** (1) UMkhandlu kufanele uqoke ilunga elizosebenza njengosihlalo futhi lowo muntu kumele ahlale kulesi sikhundla isikhathi esingeqile eminyakeni emihlanu.

(2) UMkhandlu kufanele uqoke omunye kumalungesiGungu ukuba abe yiPhini likaSihlalo futhi lowo muntu kumele ahlale kulesi sikhundla isikhathi esingeqile eminyakeni emihlanu.

(3) IPhini likaSihlalo kufanele lisebenze njengosihlalo esiGungwini uma uSihlalo engekho noma engakwazi ukwenza umsebenzi wakhe. Uma kwenzeka bobabili, uSihlalo kanye nePhini likaSihlalo bengekho noma bengakwazi ukwenza umsebenzi wabo, amalungu angakhethe omunye wamalungu ukuba abe ngusihlalo walowo mhlango.

(4) USihlalo, noma uma kwenzeka iPhini likaSihlalo, uyena oyosayinela isiGungu.

(5) USihlalo kufanele aqondise umsebenzi wesiGungu, amele isiGungukuzo zonke izinto eziphathelele nezokuphatha futhi engamele imihlangano yesiGungu.

(6) USihlalo kufanele anqume isikhathi nendawo lapho kuzobanjelwa khona imihlangano yesiGungu.

(7) USihlalo usizwa yihhovisi leSPLUMA ekwenzeni imisebenzi yakhe.

(8) Isinqumo seningi lamalungesiGungu isinqumo esingujuqusesiGungu.

(9) Uma ngodaba oluthile kuba nesibalo samavoti esilinganayo, lowo okhethwe okwengamela umhlangano nguyena oyoba nevoti elithatha isinqumo ngaphezu kwevoti lakhe lokuba yilungulesiGungu.

**Isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni kwamalungesiGungu**

42. UMkhandlu kaMasipala ungaqoka umuntu wangaphandle ukuba abe yilungu lesiGunguisikhathi esiyiminyaka emihlanu noma esifishane kuye ngokunquma koMkhandlu.

**Ukukhishwa ekubeni yilungu lesiGungu**

42. (1) Umuntu angeke akwazi ukuba aqokelwe noma aqhubeke nokuba yilungulesiGunguuma –

- (a) engesona isakhamuzi noma engahlali ngokuphelele kwiRiphabhuliki yaseNingizimu Afrika;
- (b) eyilunga noma ekhethelwe ukuba yilungu lePhalamende, Isishayamthetho sesifundazwe, uMkhandlu kaMasipala noma iNdlu Yobuholi Bomdabu;
- (c) ecwile ezikweletini;
- (d) amenyezelwa inkantolo yomthetho njengomuntu ophazamisekile ngokomqondo noma eboshelwe ngaphansi komthetho wabaGula ngeNgqondo, 2000(uMthetho No. 17 ka 2002);
- (e) wake walahlwa amacala okwephula umthetho ahlanganisa ukungethembeki;
- (f) wake wakhishwa esikhundleni ngenxa yokungaziphathi kahle;
- (g) wake wakhishwa esiGungwiningaphambilini ngokwephula noma iziphi izihlinzeko zomthetho weSPLUMA, umthetho wesifundazwe oshaywe ngokweSPLUMA noma ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (h) etholakale enecala lokungaziphathi kahle nokungasebenzi ngendlela;
- (i) ehlulekile ukuthobela izihlinzeko zeSPLUMA nanoma umuphi umthetho wesifundazwe eshaywe yiSPLUMA noma ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (j) emenyezelwa yinkantolo njengomuntu owehluleka ukusingatha izindaba zakhe noma ofakwe ohlelweni lokuphathelwa izimali,
  - (k) ehluleka ukudalula ukuthinteka kwakhe odabeni oluthile bese eqhubeka nokuba yingxene yomhlangano;
  - (l) ephutha emihlanganweni emibili ilandelana ngaphandle kokunikwa ilivu yokungabibikho yisiGungu; noma
  - (m) eyilingu keJAC

(2) IlungulesiGungukufanele lishiye esikhundleni ngokushesha uma lelo lungu litholakala ukuthi alifanelekile ukuba sesikhundleni ngokusho kwesigatshana (1).

(3) Isikhala esiGungwini sivela uma-

- (a) ilunga lesula ngokubhala incwadi;
- (b) kuphele isikhathi sokuba sehhovisini kulelo lungu;

- (c) lidlulile emhlabeni;
- (d) lingasafanelekile ukuba sesikhundleni njengokulandisa kwesigatshana(1);
- (e) uMkhandlu ukhipha ilungu ehhovisini; noma
- (f) ilungulingasafanelekile ukuba ilungulesiGungunoma lingasahlangabezani nenqubo yokuqokelwa ukuba yilungu lesiGungu.

(4) Uma kukhona isikhala, isiGunguangeke ivinjwe ekwenzeni imisebenzi yaso kanti uMasipala kufanele ukhethe ngokushesha umuntu ozoba ilungulesiGungungokulandela inqubo ebekiwe yokuqoka amalungesiGungu.

(5) UMkhandlu ungalikhipha esiGungwini ilungu eliqhamuka ngaphandle emuva kokuba selinikiwe ithuba lokwenza izethulo zokuphendula ngezizathu ezidale ukuba likhishwe esikhundleni.

(6) Ilungu lesiGunguakufanele emhlanganweni ngaphandle kokuthola imvume ebhalwe phansi egunyazwa uSihlalo, futhi kufanele lihlele ukwenziwa komsebenzi walo ngalesi sikhathi lingeko.

(7) Ukwepfulwa komthetho yinoma ngumuphi umsebenzi kufanele kubhekanwe nakho ngokwesigaba 67(1) (h) soMthetho Wezinhlalo Zomasipala.

(8) IlungulesiGungu —

- (a) kufanele liveze konke ukuthinteka ngqo kwalo, nanoma ikuphi ukuthinteka okungase kube khona ngesikhathi esibekiwe; futhi
- (b) akufanele lithamele umhlangano noma livote konoma imuphi umhlangano wesiGungu oqondene nanoma yiluphi udaba oluhlangene nokuthinteka kwalo.

(9) IlungulesiGunguliba nokuthinteka ngqo uma —

- (a) ilungu uqobo noma ilungu lomndeni walo, uphathina noma uzakwabo ebhizinisini engumfakisicelo noma enokunye ukuthinteka nje odabeni oludingidwa yisiGungu; noma
- (b) ilungu linokunye nje ukuthinteka okungalivimba noma okubonakala kungalivimba ekwenzeni imisebenzi yalo ngendlela enobulungiswa, engachemi futhi efanele.

(10) Uma nganoma isiphi isikhathi kusaqhubeka umhlangano, kuvela ukuthi ilungu liyathinteka ngqo odabeni olithile-

(a) ilungu kufanele lidalule ngokuphelele ukuthinteka kwalo bese liwushiya umhlangano; futhi

(b) lokhoelikudalulayo kufanele kuqoshwe emaminithini omhlangano.

(11) IMenenja kaMasipala kufanele ibe nerejista eqopha kuyo konke ukudalula ukuthinteka okwenziwe ngamalungu esiGungu.

(12) Wonke amalungu esiGungukufanele athobeleIndlela Yokuziphatha Kwamalungu esiGungu.

(13) Ilunga elisebenza ngokugcwele kuMasipala, ngaphezu kokuthobela indlela yokuziphatha okukhulunywe ngayo esigatshaneni (12), kufanele liphinde ligcine izihlinzeko zeNdlela Yokuziphatha Kwabasebenzi bakaMasipala njengoba ibekiwe kusheduli 2 woMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala.

(14) UMasipala ungahlangula ecaleni futhi uhlinzeke ilungulesiGungungommeli lapho kufakwe khona amacala ngalelo lungu avele ngesikhathi lenza noma imuphi umsebenzi wesiGungukanye nalapho lenze ngokuthembeka, nangale kokuba budedengu kanye nangokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zanoma iyiphi inqubomgomo eyamukelwe nguMkhandlu ephathelene nemigomo nemibandela yokuzihlangula ecaleni.

## ISAHLUKO 11

### IZINQUMO NGEZICELO ZOKUTHUTHUKISA UMHLABA

#### Ukunquma ngesicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo

**44.** Umthathisinqumo, lapho kufanele, kumele abheke lokhu okulandelayo ngesikhathi ecubungula futhi enquma nganoma isiphi isicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo-

- (a) uMthethosisekelo;
- (b) uguquko olulindeleke ngokoMthethosisekelo nemisebenzi yamazanga kahulumeni;
- (c) imigomo yentuthuko;
- (d) uhlobo lwesicelo oluthunyelwe;
- (e) inqubo elandelwe ngesikhathi kuhlaziywa isicelo;
- (f) I-IDP kanye noHlaka lukaMasipala Lokuthuthukisa Indawo;
- (g) izinhloso nombono kaMasipala kwezentuthuko;
- (h) izihlinzeko zohlelo lokusetshenziswa kwendawo;

- (i) uHlaka lukaZwelonke nolwesiFundazwe Lokuthuthukisa Indawo; nalapho kufanele, noHlaka lwesiFunda Lokuthuthukisa Indawo;
- (j) iqoqo lamapulani ahlanganisiwe;
- (k) noma ikuphi ukuphikisa nokuphawula okwafakwa ngesikhathi sohlelo lokubamba iqhaza komphakathi;
- (l) noma ikuphi ukuphendula okubhalwe phansi okwenziwe umfakisicelo ephendula ngeziphikiso nokuphawula okwatholakala;
- (m) noma ikuphi ukuphawula okwatholakala eminyangweni yangaphakathi, kanye nasemazingeni kahulumeni;
- (n) ukuthinteka komphakathi;
- (o) isimo nomthelela wemisebenzi yezobunjiniyela, ingqalasizinda yomphakathi kanye nezidingo zendawo evulekile;
- (p) izimali zentuthuko ezazisebenza ngokomthetho ngesikhathi kufakwa isicelo;
- (q) amaqiniso nezimo ezibalulekile kwisicelo; futhi uma kufanele, kubandakanya izindaba okukhulunywe ngazo eMthethweni Wokuhlela Nentuthuko njengezindaba ezihlobene naleso sicelo;
- (r) amalungelo nezibopho okufanele kwabo bonke abathinteka ngokufakwa kwesicelo;
- (s) ukucubungula nezincomo zama-planner okubhalwe phans;
- (t) ukuthotshelwa kwemithetho yezemvelo kanye nanoma imiphi eminye imithetho efanele ephathelene nezokuhlela nokusingathwa kokusetshenziswa komhlaba;
- (u) izincomo ezenziwe yiKomidi Elihlanganyele Lokweluleka (JAC);
- (v) iqhaza nokuthinteka koMkhandlu wamaKhosi kuleso sicelo;
- (w) noma iyiphi inqubomgomo kaMasipala esebenza mayelana nokuthathwa kwezinqumo, ezokuhlela nokusingathwa kokusetshenziswa komhlaba;
- (x) nanoma yini enye, okufaka izikhathi ezinqunyiwe zokuthathwa kwezinqumo;
- (y) izinqubomgomo, imigomo kanye namazinga noma eminye imihlahlandlela ebekwe nguHulumeni kaZwelonke kanye nowesiFundazwe; kanye
- (z) nesigaba 42 somthetho weSPLUMA

(2) Isaziso zezinqumo kumele siqukathe lolu lwazi olulandelayo:

- (a) imininingwane yomfakisicelo;
- (b) umphumela wesicelo;
- (c) izizathu zezinqumo okukhulunywe ngaso endimeni (b);
- (d) noma imiphi imibandela isicelo esigunyazwa ngaphansi kwayo;
- (e) noma imiphi imiyalelo eqondene noMdabulimhlaba Omkhulu, uma ikhona;
- (f) isizathu sanoma iluphi uguquko olwenziwe esicelweni;

- (g) usuku lokuvala lokudluliswa kwezinqumo; kanye
- (h) nosuku lokuqala ukusebenza kwesinqumo sikaMasipala.

(3) Noma iliphi iphutha lokubhala elenzeke embhalweni noma ekuqoshweni kwesinqumo lingalungiswa nguSihlalo weNkundla, iNhloko yoMnyango noma iPhini leNhloko yoMnyango ngokuhambisana nesigaba sesicelo.

### **Imisebenzi namajoka kamthathisinqumo**

**45. (1)Umthathisinqumo kufanele —**

- (a) acubungule bese enquma ngazo zonke izicelo ezidluliswe noma zathunyelwa kuye ngokomthetho;
- (b) acubungule zonke izincomo ezithunyelwe yi JAC ngaphambi kokuthatha isinqumo ngesicelo;
- (c) agcine amarekhodi ayo yonke imihlangano; futhi
- (d) ahlinzeke ngezizathu ezibhalwe phansi zanoma iziphi izinqumo azithathile; futhi
- (e) agcine irejista lazo zonke izaziso zezinqumo.

**(2)Umthathisinqumo—**

- (a) angabeka noma imiphi imibandela efanele eqondene nokuhlinzekwa kwemisebenzi yobunjiniyela kanye nokukhokhelwa kwanoma iziphi izimali zentuthuko;
- (b) angachibiyela noma amise umbandela obekiwe;
- (c) angenza noma ikuphi ukunquma okufanele mayelana nazo zonke izindaba ezifanele noma ezihambisana nokwenza umsebenzi wakhe ngokomthetho we SPLUMA, umthetho wesiFundazwe kanye nangokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (d) angenza noma iluphi uphenyo oluqondene nesicelo esiphambi kwakhe;
- (e) angacela uMkhandlu ukuba uqoke isisebenzi sakhe noma uqoke noma imuphi umuntu ngokwesigaba 32(3) se SPLUMA njengomhloli ukuba enze uphenyo;
- (f) angacela olunye ulwazi kunfakisicelo
- (g) anganikeza imiyalelo efanele eqondene nemisebenzi yakhe kunoma imuphi umuntu osebenzela uMasipala;
- (h) angaya kohlola indawo;
- (i) anganquma nganoma imuphi umbuzo osendaweni engaphansi kwakhe;

- (j) angaqoka umeluleki wezobuchwepheshe ukuba ameluleke noma amsize ekwenzeni imisebenzi yakhe ngokomthetho we SPLUMA nangokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;futhi
- (k) angenza isinqumo sokuthi ingabe umuntu ufanelekile yini njengomuntu othintekayo ukuba anikezwe igunya lokuba umngeneleli esicelweni sokuthuthukisa indawo futhi anganqinda ukubamba iqhaza kwalowo muntu kube mayelana nalezo zinto okutholakale ukuthi uyathinteka kuzo kuphela.

### **Ukuthatha isinqumo**

#### **46.(1)Umthathisinqumo -**

- (a) angaphasisa isicelo sonke noma ingxenye yaso;
- (b) angaphasisa isicelo abeke imibandela;
- (c) angasenqaba isicelo; noma
- (d) angahlehlisa ukuthathwa kwesinqumo sesicelo ukuze kuyiwe kohlola indawo noma kuyokwenziwa olunye uphenyo, noma ukuze kutholakale iseluleko sochwepheshe noma ukuze kutholakale olunye ulwazi oludingeka kumfakisicelo: Kuncike ekutheni isinqumo angeke sahlehliswa isikhathi esingaphezu kwezinsuku ezingu -30.

(2) IsiGungu singacela ukuba kulalelwe lesi sicelo bese sazisa umfakisicelo, nanoma imuphi umuntu ofake isiphikiso kanye nanoma imuphi umuntu onganikwa igunya lokuba ngumngeneleli ngosuku, isikhathi kanye nendawo okuzohlalwa kuyo.

(3) Lapho kufanele, isaziso sokulalelwa kwesicelo okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (2) kufanele-

- (a) sibe nendawo, usuku nesikhathi okuzohlalwa ngaso;
- (b) sisho inhloso yalokho kulalelwa kwesicelo;
- (c) sazise zonke izinhlangothi ngamalungelo azo zokuba khona noma zokumeleka kulowo mhlango;
- (d) sazise zonke izinhlangothi ngamalungelo azo zokubeka udaba lwazo noma zokuhola ubufakazi bokweseka udaba lwazo; futhi
- (e) sifake nanoma iluphi olunye ulwazi oludingekayo.

(4) Umfakisicelo kanye nanoma imuphi omunye umuntu ohlose ukuba khona ecaleni kumele azise isiGungungenhloso yakhe yokuzolalela ngaphambi kokulalelwa kwalo.

- (5) Abantu okukhulunywe ngabo esigatshaneni (2) bangavunyelwa ukuba babize ungoti oyedwa noma ngaphezulu njengofakazi kanti kumele athumele ubufakazi obufingqiwe bukungoti esiGungwini kusasele izinsuku eziyisikhombisa ngaphambi kokulalelwa kwecala.
- (6) Ubufakazi obufingqiwe obuzokwethulwa wungoti kumele kube okungenani nolwazi olwanele oluzodala ukuba olunye uhlangothi lukwazi ukubona ukuthi luvumelana noma luphikisana kangakanani nalobo bufakazi bukungoti.
- (7) IsiGungu, lapho bekulalelwe khona icala, kumele sithathe isinqumo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi-30 kulalelwe lelo cala.
- (8) Ngaphansi kwesigatshana 45(1) salo Mthetho kaMasipala, isiGungu, lapho bekungadingekile ukuba kulalelwe icala, kumele sithathe isinqumo ngesicelo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa sithole izincomo zeJAC.
- (9) Ngaphansi kwesigatshana 45(1) salo Mthetho kaMasipala, iNhloko noma iPhini leNhloko kumele lithathe isinqumo ngesicelo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa lithole izincomo zeJAC.
- (10) Umthathisinqumo kumele athumele kumfakisicelo kanye nakunoma imuphi umuntu ophikisayo, noma imuphi umuntu ogunyazwe ukuba umngeneleli, kanye nakuMhleli wesiFunda uma kufanele, isaziso esisayiniwe ngesinqumo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa kuthathwe lesi sinqumo.
- (11) Umthathisinqumo, uma engakwazi ukuthatha isinqumo ngesicelo ngesikhathi esinqunyiwe, kumele azise umfakisicelo ngokumbhalela incwadi, amazise ngokubambezeleka kanye nezizathu zalokho, futhi asho usuku okulindeleke ukuba kuthathwe ngalo isinqumo ngaleso sicelo.
- (12) Lapho umthathisinqumo esiphikisile isicelo, uMasipala angavumela umfakisicelo ukuba athumele isicelo esisha uma kuphela ezokwazi ukukhombisa ukuthi sekukhona ukuguquka kwezimo.
- (13) Lapho kungekho ukwedluliswa kwezinqumo okwenziwe, isinqumo siqala ukusebenza ngosuku olulandela ukuphela kwesikhathi sokwedlulisa isinqumo: Ngaphansi kokuthi uma besingekho isidingo sokubamba iqhaza komphakathi ngaleso sicelo futhi

nomfakisicelo engalisebenzisanga ilungelo lakhe lokwedlulisa isinqumo, isinqumo siqala ukusebenza ngosuku esithathwe ngalo.

(14) UMasipala kumele azise zonke izinhlangothi okukhulunywe ngazo esigatshanani (10) ngokuzibhalela phansi, ngosuku lokuqala ukusebenza kwesinqumo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa kuphele isikhathi noma usuku lokugcina okukhulunywe ngalo esigatshanani(13).

(15) Lapho kufakwe isicelo sokwedlulisela phambili isinqumo, isinqumo siyamiswa kuze kutholakale umphumela wokwedluliswa kwaso.

### **Ukuvunywa kwesicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo okunemibandela**

**47.** (1) Isicelo singavunywa ngaphansi kwemibandela enganqunywa umthathisinqumo.

(2) Ukuvunywa kwesicelo okunemibandela kuyaphela uma imibandela ingalandelwa —

(a) esikhathini esiyiminyaka emibili kusukela osukwini okwavunywa ngalo, uma singabekwanga isikhathi okumele kuthotshelwe ngaso leyo mibandela ngesikhathi kuvunywa isicelo; noma

(b) esikhathini esibekiwe sokuthobela leyo mibandela ebekwe ngesikhathi kuvunywa isicelo, kanye nanoma isiphi isikhathi esinwetshiwe esingagunyazwa, kepha esingekwe seqe eminyakeni emihlanu.

(3) Isaziso sesinqumo kumele sikubeke kucace ukuthi leso sinqumo siyosebenza isikhathi esingakanani, kanti isinqumo siyophelelwa isikhathi uma amapulani okwakha engazange athunyelwe kuMasipala ngesikhathi esinqunyelwe ukwenza lokho: Ngaphandle uma uMasipala emva kokuba kufakwe isicelo ngaphambi kokuphelelwa isikhathi saleso sinqumo enganweba isikhathi saleso sinqumo.

(4) Lapho umsebenzi udinga ukuba kugunyazwe isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba kanye nokuphasiswa kwamapulani okwakha, imvume yokuthuthukisa umhlaba kumele itholakale kuqala ngaphambi kokuba kuphasiswe amapulani okwakha: Kepha ukugunyazwa okwenziwe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala akuqinisekisi ukugunyazwa yiNational Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (uMthetho No.103 ka 1977).

(5) Umfakisicelo kumele azise uMasipala ngokumbhalela phansi uma esekulungele ukuqala umsebenzi kuleyo ndawo.

(6) UMasipala kumele aqinisekise ukuthi imibandela okuvunyweisicelo ngaphansi kwayo iyalandelwa ngaphambi kokuba-

- (a) kubekwe isakhiwo kulowo mhlaba noma kusetshenziswe lowo mhlaba ngokuhambisana nemvume leyo;
- (b) kwakhiwe ibhilidi kulowo mhlaba;
- (c) kungenwe kuleyo ndawo; noma
- (d) kubhaliswe umhlaba kobunye ubunikazi;

ngokuhambisana nemibandela leyo ebekiwe.

(7) Izihlinzeko zesigatshana (6) azikuvimbeli ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngokwenhloso eyayihlelelwe yona ngaphambi kokuvunywa kwesicelo ngaphandle uma umthathisinqumo ekhiphe umyalelo owehlukile emibandeleni yakhe yokuvuma isicelo.

(8) Isivumelwano sokuvala kwendawo ehlukenisiwe noma ehlanganisiwe okwavunywa nguMasipala kepha engakasikhiphi isitifiketi sokuthi umfakisisicelo uhambisane nemibandela yokuvunywa kwesicelo ngaphambi kokuba ibhaliswe egameni lakhe, kumele sibe nendima edalula ukuthi-

- (a) umfakisisicelo akakahlangabezni nemibandela yokuvunywa kwesicelo; nokuthi
- (b) indawo leyo angeke ikwazi ukubhaliswa egameni lakhe njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 1 somthetho Alienation of Land Act, 1981 (uMthetho No.68 ka 1981).

### **Ukwaziswa kukaMdabuli Womhlaba Omkhulu noMbalisibunini Bomhlaba**

**48.** Umthathisinqumo kumele esikhathini esibekiwe ngemuva kokuba isinqumo sokusetshenziswa komhlaba esimayelana nokusetshenziswa komhlaba okungahambisani nombandela wetayitela, azise —

- (a) uMbalisibunini bomhlaba (Registrar of Deeds) ohhovisi lakhe ligcina amafayela alezo zigunyazo; kanye
- (b) neHhovisi lika oMdabuli womhlaba Omkhulu (Surveyor-General), ohhovisi lakhe ligcina amafayela ezigunyazo ezithinta imidwebo noma iplani.

### **Ukususwa, ukuchitshiyelwa kanye nokumiswa kwemibandela**

**49.(1)** UMasipala angeke avumele ukuba kufakwe isicelo sokussa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumisa imibandela maqondana ne-

- (a) nelungelo lemayini elibhalisiwe;
- (b) nombandela ovuna iKwaZulu-Natal Conservation Board ngaphandle kwemvume ebhalwe phansi yokususa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumisa umbandela;

- (c ) umbandela ovuma iSouth African Roads Board obekwe ngokwe South African Road Boards Act k 1988 (uMthetho No.74 ka 1998);
- (d) umbandela obekwe yi South African National Roads Agency Limited (SANRAL);
- (e) umbandela ebekwe yilungu le Executive Council ngokomthetho iKwaZulu-Natal Provincila Roads Act, 2001 (uMthetho No. 4 ka 2001);
- (f) umbandela ophathelene nokudayiswa komhlaba, okubala nelungelo lokuthenga umhlaba kanye nombandela wokuthi inani lebhilidi kumele libe ngaphezu kwenani eliyithile; noma
- (g) umbandel ophathelene nomhlaba oyoifa, okubala umbandela ovumela umuthu ilungelo lokusebenzisa umhlaba impilo yakhe yonke.

(2) Umbandela osetayiteleni omayelana namalungelo okusebenzisa umhlaba ungachitshiyelwa ngemvume kaMasipala kuphela.

(3) Ngesikhathi kucutshungulwa isicelo sokususa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumisa umbandela, umthathizinqumo akaphoqelekile ukunxephezela noma ngubani olahlekelwe yinoma yini okudalwe noma okuhambisana nesinqumo esithathwe ngokwenza okuhle.

(4) Umfakisisicelo kumele ashicilele ephephandabeni ngendlela enqunyiwe futhi efanele isaziso sokugunyazwa kokususwa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumiswa kombandela.

(6) Isitifiketi sikakhonveyensa kumele sifakwe nesicelo sokususa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumiswa kombandela esiqinisekisa ukuthi-

- (a) ulihlolile itayitela, kanye nokuthi;
- (b) ayikhoeminye imibandela yetayitela eyothintekangenxa yokususwa, ukuchibiyela noma ukumiswa kombandela.

(6) Umfakisisicelo kumele ahambise itayiteka uqobo lwalo kanye nesaziso sesinqumo, isitifiketi esikhishwenguMasipala esiqinisekisa ukuthotshelwa kwemibandela kanjalo nobufakazi besaziso esakhishwa ngokwesigatshana (4) siya kuMdabuli womhlala kanye nakuMbhalisibunini bomhlaba ngesikhathi esinqunyelwe lokho ukuze kufakwe ngendlela kuphinde kugunyazwe kwirejista, itayitela, umdwebo noma ipulani efanele emahhovisini afanele ngokwehlukana kwawo.

#### **Izindawo zasemalokishini**

**50.** (1) Ukuvunywa kwesicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo ukuze kwakhiwe ilokishi kungaba ngaphansi kwemibandela ethile.

(2) UMasipala kumele kanye nesaziso ngesinqumo akhiphe isitifiketi esiqukethe imibandela yokusungulwa kwalo okukhulunywe ngayo kwisigatshana (1).

(3) UMasipala kumele wazise uMbhalisibunini bomhlaba kanye noMdabuli womhlaba ngokugunyazwa kwesicelo kanye nemibandela yokusungula ebekiwe.

(4) Ngemuva kokugunyazwa kwesicelo, umfakisicelo kumele ahambise kuMdabuli womhlaba amapulani kanye nemidwebo ukuba kugunyazwe ngokufanele ngezikhathi ezibekiwe, aphinde ahlinzeke uMasipala ngekhophi yepulani kanye nemidwebo egunyazwe nguMdabuli Womhlaba Omkhulu.

(5) Umfakisicelo angahambisa ipulani yokwakha kuMasipala kuphela ngemuva kokuba esethole zonke izitifiketi ezidingekayo eziwubufakazi bokuthi imibandela yokwakha isithotsheliwe, noma ukuthi usethole imvume ebhalwe phansi kuMasipala yokwakha ngaphambi kokuba athole izitifiketi lezo nangaphambi kokuthobela imibandela yokwakha.

(6) UMasipala ungavumela ukudayiswa kweziqephu zomhlaba emalokishini ngaphambi kokuvuma kwakhe.

(7) Umfakisicelo kumele athumele ubufakazi obubhaliwe kuMasipala bokuthobela imithetho ngendlela ebekiwe eqinisekisa ukuthi-

- (a) uyithobeleimibandela ebekiwe yokusungula kanye;
- (b) nokuthi wonke amasevisi angaphandle nangaphakathi asefakiwe elokishini ngendlela egculisa uMasipala.

(8) UMasipala uyokhipha isitifiketi ngendlela efanele asinike umfakisicelo esiqinisekisa ukuthotshelwa kwemithetho njengokulandisa kwesigatshana (7).

(9) UMbhalisibunini bomhlaba ngeke akuvumele ukubhalisa ukwedluliswa kobunini banoma isiphi isiqephu somhlaba saselokishini-

- (a) ngaphandle kwesitifiketi esikhishwe uMasipala esiqinisekisa ukuthotshelwa kwemithetho njengokulandisa kwesigatshana (8);
- (b) uma uMasipala eluleke uMbhalisibunini bomhlaba ukuthi imibandela yokusungula ilokishi ayizange ithotshelwe; noma
- (c) umasekuphele isikhathi sokugunyazwa.

(10) UMbhalisibunini bomhlaba kumele azise uMasipala uma ipulani ejwayelekile isibhalisiwe, ukuvulwa kwerejista yelokishi kanye nokuvunywa noma ukubhaliswa kwanoma iliphi itayitela.

(11) UMasipala angakhipha isitifiketi sokugunyaza ilokishiuma esaziswe uMbhalisibunini bomhlaba njengoba kuchazwe kwisigatshana (10): ngaphansi kokuthi uma kunezigaba ezahlukene kulelo lokishi, umfakisiselo kumele athole isitifiketi esigunyaza isigaba ngasinye.

(12) Indawo evulekile yomphakathi noma umgwaqo womphakathi ngaphambi kokuba ibhaliswe noma ngasikhathi sinye sokubhaliswa kokwedluliswa kokugcina kobunikazibesiqephu somhlaba elokishini, kumele idluliselwe kuMasipalangezindleko zomfakisiselo.

(13) Isikhungo somphakathi ngaphambi kokuba sibhaliswe noma ngasikhathi sinye sokubhaliswa kokwedluliswa kokuqala kobunikazi besiqephu somhlaba elokishini, kumele sidluliselwe kuMasipala ngezindleko zomfakisiselo.

#### **Ukuvalwa kwemigwaqo nezindawo zomphakathi ezivulekile**

**51.**(1) Isicelo sokuvala umgwaqonoma indawo yomphakathi evulekile singadinga ukuba kuthunyelwe kanye nombiko wokuhlola umthelela kwezemvelo kanye nokuthotshelwa kwanoma imiphi imithetho esebenzayo.

(2) UMasipala kumele azise Umdabulimhlaba Omkhulu ngokuvala umgwaqo futhi afake isicelo sokuchibiyela noma iyiphi ipulani efanele.

(3) Umbhalisi wamatayitela, lapho ubunikazi bomgwaqo noma indawo yomphakathi evulekile kungobamasipala noma uhlaka lukahulumeni, kumele akubhale lokho ngokufanele.

#### **Umhlaba wamapaki, izindawo zomphakathi ezivulekile nezikhungo zomphakathi**

**52.** (1) Ukuvunywa kwesicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo esihlinzekela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngenhloso yokuhlalisa abantu kweyame ekutheni umfakisiselo kumele ahlinzeke nangendawo yamapaki, izindawo zomphakathi ezivulekile noma izikhungo zomphakathi.

(2) Umhlaba odingelwa amapaki, izindawo zomphakathi ezivulekile, noma izikhungo zomphakathi kumele utholakale kuleyo ndawo ephathelene nesicelo sokuthuthukiswa kwendawo. Ngaphansi kokuthi uMasipala ungabheka enye indawo engcono yokuhlinzeka

ngamapaki, izindawo zomphakathi ezivulekile noma izikhungo zomphakathi lapho kungenzeka.

(3) Imihlahlandlela kaMasipala yokuhlinzeka ngezikhungo zomphakathi kanye namanye mathuluzi amukelwe nguMasipala iyosebenza njengawona mazinga kaMasipala okunquma ngezibalo zezindawo zomphakathi ezivulekile kanye nezikhungo zomphakathi ezidingekayo.

(4) UMasipala uyokwenza ipulani ehlinzekela ngokuqalwa kwamapaki kanye nezindawo ezivulekile zomphakathi: ngaphansi kokuthi uMasipala ungacubungula futhi uvume isiphakamiso sokuqalwa kwalezi zindawo esithunyelwe umfakisicelo

(5) Umhlaba odingwa nguMasipala ukuba usetshenziswe njengepaki, indawo yomphakathi evulekile noma isikhungo somphakathi kumele uthathwe njengomhlaba ubunikazi bawo obukuMasipala njengoba kubezwe esigabeni 32 se Deeds Registries Act.

### **Ukuxhumana nezinye izikhungo zokuthuthukiswa kwezindawo**

**53.** (1) UMasipala kumele uxhumane nanoma iluphi uhloko lukahulumeni ukuze akwazi ukusebenzisa umthetho ophathelene nanoma iyiphi ingxenye yokwenziwayo nakho okudinga ukugunyazwa ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala ukuze kuhlelwe ngendlela okwenziwayo ngokuhambisana nezimfuno zalowo mthetho futhi kugwemeke ukuphindaphindeka.

(2) UMasipala, ngokusebenzisa iSahluko 3 soMthethosisekelo, ngemuva kokuxhumana nohloko lukahulumeni okukhulunywe ngako kwisigatshana (1), ungengena esivumelwaneni esibhalwe phansi nalolu hloko lukahulumeni ukugwema ukuphindaphindeka kwezinto uma kuthunyelwa ulwazi noma sekwenziwa uhlelo oluphathelene nanoma iyiphi ingxenye yokwenziwayo nakho okudinga ukugunyazwa ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(3) Emva kokuba uMasipala esengene kuleso sivumelwano okukhulunywe ngaso kwisigatshana (2), umthathizinqumo ofanele angabheka noma iluphi uhlelo olugunyazwe ngaphansi komthetho obalulwe kuleso sivumelwano njengowanele ukuhlangabezana nezidingo zalo Mthetho kaMasipala

### **Imvume**

**54.** (1) Uma okwenziwayo okudinga imvume kuphinda kulawulwa ngokomunye umthetho, uMasipala kanjalo nohloko lukahulumeni olunamandla okukhipha imvumelokho

okwenziwayo ngokomunye umthetho, bangasebenzisa amandla abo ngokuhlanganyela ngokukhipha—

- (a) izimvume ezihlukene; noma
  - (b) izimvum ezihlanganisiwe.
- (2) Izimvume ezihlanganisiwe okukhulunywe ngazo kwisigatshana
- (1)(b)zingakhishwakuphela uma—
- (a) izihlinzeko ezifanele zayo yonke imithetho efanele sezithotshelwe; futhi
  - (b) imvume ehlanganisiwekubalula—
    - (i) ukuthi ikhishwe ngaphansi kwaziphi izinhlinzeko; kanye
    - (ii) nezikhungo ezifanele ezikhiphe leyo mvume.

## ISAHLUKO 12

### UKWEDLULISWA KWEZIKHALO

#### **Isigungu sokudlulisela Izinqumo**

**55.** (1) Isigungu Esiphezulu isona esiyiSigungu Sokudlulisela Izinqumo ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(2) Ngale kwezihlinzeko zesigatshana (1), uMasipala esikhundleni sesiGungu sakhe Esiphezulu, ungakwazi ukugunyaza ukuthi isigungu noma isikhungo esingaphandle kukaMasipala senze umsebenzi weSigungu Sokudlulisela ilzinqumookungaba yiwo wonke umsebenzi wesigungu noma maqondana nokwedlulisa isinqumo okuyisipesheli noma maqondana nesigaba esithile sokwedlulisa izinqumo.

(3) Isigungu Esiphezulu okukhulunywe ngaso esigabeni (1) singadlulisa amandla aso okulalela izigaba ezithile zokwedluliswa kwezikhalo kwabasezikhundleni zezepolitiki, ekomidini, kubasebenzi noma kwiphaneli yabasebenzi njengokuyalela kwesigababa 56 se SPLUMA.

(4) Lapho Isigungu Esiphezulu sidlulise amandla aso njengoba kuchazwe esigatshaneni (2) noma (3), izihlinzeko zalesi Sahluko zisebenza ngokufanayo nakuleso sikhungo okudluliselwe kuso umandla maqondana nokusebenza kwaso njengeSigungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo.

**Amandla esiGungu Sokwedulisela Izingumo****56. IsiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingumo -**

- (a) singavumanoma siphikise ukudluliswa Kwesinqumo bese sibeka noma imiphi imibandela mayelana nodabala olwedlulisiwe;
- (b) singathatha noma isiphi isinqumo esifanele mayelana nazo zonke izindaba eziphathelene nokwenziwa komsebenzi waso ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (c) singenza noma iluphi uphenyo oludingekayo;
- (d) singathatha isinqumo mayelana nanoma yini eyenzeka endaweni engaphansi kwaso;
- (e) singaphoqa nanoma ngubani ukuba avele ngaphambi kwaso;
- (f) singathola ubufakazi noma umbono kangoti; ngemizamo yaso
- (g) singayalela noma ikuphi ukwahluleka kwanoma iluphi uhlangothi ekudlulisweni kwesinqumo ukuba luthobele imiyalelo enikezwa Isigungu Sokudlulisela Izingumo;
- (h) singahlehlisa udaba isikhathi esifanele ukuze kutholakale ubufakazi noma iseluleko.

**Ukudalula ukuthinteka****57. (1) Ilungu leSigungu Sokudlulisela Izingumo-**

- (a) kufanele lidalule ngokuphelele noma ikuphi ukuthinteka kwalo kanye nanoma ikuphi ukuthinteka okungase kube khona kunoma iluphi udaba okubele lulubheke; futhi
- (b) akufanele lithamele umhlangano noma livote konoma imuphi umhlangano wesigunguoqondene nanoma yiluphi udaba oluhlangene nokuthinteka kwalo.

**(2) Ngokwalesi sigaba, ilungu liyathinteka uma-**

- (a) ilungu uqobo noma ilungu lomndeni walo, uphathina noma uzakwabo ebhizinisini engumfakisicelo ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala, noma enokunye ukuthinteka nje odabeni oludingidwa yiSigungu Sokwedlulisa Izingumo; noma
- (b) ilungu linokunye nje ukuthinteka okungalivimba noma okubonakala kungalivimbaekwenzeni imisebenzi yalo ngendlela enobulungiswa, engachemi futhi efanele.
- (c) Ilungu laliyilungu lesiGungu ngenkathi kuthathwa isinqumo noma lalingumthathizingumo owathatha lesi sinqumo;

(d) Ilungu like laba ingxenywe yodaba ezingeni elihlukile, okubandakanya ukuba ngumeluleki, ungoti, noma ufakazi; noma

(e) Ilungu, noma ilungu eliseduze lomndeni walo, umlingani walo ebhizinisini uxhumane nanoma yimuphi umuntu ophikisana nesicelo.

### **Amandla namajoka kasihlalo**

**58.** Amandla namajoka kasihlalo abandakanya phakathi kokunye—

- (a) ukubamba inkundla yokulalela isicelo ngendlela enobulungiswa nengachemile;
- (b) ukuthatha izinqumo ezifanelekile ukuze kugwemeke ukubambezeleka ekulalelweni kwezicelo;
- (c) ukugcina isimo silungile;
- (d) ukulawula ukufungisa kanye nokuqinisekisa;
- (e) ukwamukela noma ukunqaba ubufakazi kanye nokwamukela imibhalo edingekayo, efanelekile kanjalo nezama ukucacisa;
- (f) ukubeka indlela uhlelo lokulalela oluzoqhubeka ngayo kanjalo nendlela yokuziphatha kwezinhlangothi zonke kanye nalabo ababamele;
- (g) ukulalela nokukhipha izinqumo ngomlomo noma ezibhaliwe, ekupheleni kwayo yonke inqobo nokunye okungavela uma kunokuvumelana ekulalelweni;
- (h) ukukhipha isinqumoesifungqiwe esithathiwe;
- (i) ukusayina isaziso ngesinqumo;
- (j) ukuqinisekisa noma ukuhlehlisa udaba; kanye
- (k) nokukhipha uhlangothi oluthile, umuntu othile, noma omele uhlangothi oluthile ophula umthetho ekubeni ingxenywe yokulalelwa kodaba ngesizathu esizwakalayo esibhalwe phansi.

### **Ukuziphatha kwesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo**

**59.** Ukuziphatha kwesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo ekulalelweni kodaba kumele kungachemi futhi kumele kungacindezeli noma kubhebhezele okufunwa inoma iluphi uhlangothi enkundleni yokulalelwa udaba.

### **Ukudluliswa Kwesinqumo**

**60.** (1) Umuntu omalungelo akhe ayathinteka ngesinqumo esithathwe umthathizinqumo ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala angafaka isicelo sokudlulisa lesi sinqumo ngokufaka Isaziso

Sokudlulisa Isinqumo esihamba nemali enqunyelwe lokho asibhekise kwiMenenja kaMasipala zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-21 kuphume isaziso ngesinqumo.

(2) Umuntu omalungelo akhe ayathinteka ngezihlinzeko zesigatshana (1) kubandakanya -

- (a) umfakisiselo;
- (b) uMasipala lapho umhlaba othintekayo ukhona; kanye
- (c) noma imuphi umuntu onentshisekelo owaphikisa noma owayenelungelo lokuphikisa ngesikhathi kunohlelo lokubamba iqhaza komphakathi okungalindeleka ukuthi athinteke ngomphumela wohlelo lwesicelo sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba.

(3) Umphikisi ngezinhloso zesigatshana 2(c) kumele kube umuntu othinteka ngokwezimali noma ngokwebhizinisi othinteka kakhulu noma ongaveza isithombe sokuthi uzothinteka kakhulu ngesinqumo sikamthathizinqumo mayelana naleso sinqumo.

(4) Umuntu ofake isicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo kwiMenenja kaMasipala kumele futhi anikeze Isaziso Sokudlulisa Isinqumo kumfakisiselo, kunoma imuphi umuntu onikezwe isikhundla sokuba umngeneleli kanye nakunoma imuphi umuntu ofake isiphikiso mayelana nesicelo sokuthuthukiswa kwendawo lapho kufanelekile.

(5) Noma imuphi umuntu othunyelwe Isaziso Sokudlulisa Isinqumo njengoba kuchazwe kwisigatshana (4) angaphikisa ukudluliswa kwesinqumo ngokuthumela Isaziso Sokuphikisa Ukudlulisa Isinqumo kuMasipala ngendlela ebekiwe futhi zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-21 ethole Isaziso Sokudlulisa Isinqumo.

(6) Isicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo singeke safakwa ngokwesigaba 26 soMthetho weziNhlelo Zomasipala.

### **Ukufinyelela kumarekhodi**

**61.** Noma ngubani odinga ukufinyelela kumarekhodi noma imibhalo ephathelene nesicelo sokuthuthukiswa kwendawo kumele afake isicelo esibhalwe phansi.

### **Isaziso sokwedlulisa isinqumo**

**62.** (1) Isaziso Sokwedlulisa Isinqumo kumele sigcwaliswe ngokuphelele bese siyasayinwa, siphinde sihambisane nolwazi olufanele, imibhalo kanye nemali enqunyelwe lokho.

(2) Isaziso Sokwedlulisa Isinqumokanye Nezasizo Zokuphikisa Ukudluliswa Kwesinqumo kumele sibeke izizathu okususelwa kuzo isicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo.

### **Ukuhlolwa kokuqala kwesicelo sokwedlulisa isinqumo**

**63.** (1) IMenenja kaMasipala kufanele zingakapheli izinsuku ezinhlanu zesikhathi esibekelwe ukufaka Isaziso sokuphukisa Ukwedluliswa Kwesinqumo athumele yonke imibhalo eqondene nokwedluliswa kwesinqumo ayibhekise eSigungwini Sokwedlulisela Izingqimo.

(2) ISigungu Sokwedlulisela Izingqimo uma sithola yonke imibhalonjengoba kuchazwe sigsthaneni (2) singabuka imibhalo ukuthola ukuthi-

- (a) isaziso sokwedlukisa isinqumo nesaziso sokuphikisa ukwedluliswa kwesinqumo sigcwalisiwe yini ngokuphelele saphinde sasayinwa;
- (b) isaziso sokwedlukisa isinqumo nesaziso sokuphikisa ukwedluliswa kwesinqumo sithunyelwe singakapheli isikhathi esibekiwe;
- (c) ubufakazi bokuthunyelwa kweSaziso Sokudlulisa Isinqumo kubo bonke abathintekayo;
- (d) ukuthi ubufakazi bokukhokha bufakiwe; nokuthi
- (e) isiGungu Sokudlulisela Isinqumo sinamandla okulawula isicelo.

(3) IsiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqimo kumele sibhale sazisa zonke izinhlangothi ukuthi isicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo siyekiwe uma-

- (a) isicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo sithunyelwe sekudlule isikhathi esibekiwe; noma
- (b) isiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqimo singenawo amandla ngokwendawo okusingatha leso sicelo.

### **Ukuhlala kwesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izingqimo**

**64.** (1) ISigungu Sokudlulisela Izingqumokumele silalele futhi sinqume ngesicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo zingapheli izinsuku eziyi 100 sithole imibhalo ephuma kwiMenenja kaMasipala njengoba kubalulwe esigabeni 60(1).

(2) ISigungu Sokudlulisela Izingqimo singabheka isicelo esibhalwe phansi kuphela noma silalele izethulo ezenziwe ngomlolo.

(3) ISigungu Sokudlulisela Izinqumo kumele sazise izinhlangothi zonke usuku, isikhathi kanye nendawo lapho kuzolalelwa khona udaba ezinsukwini ezi-14 ngaphambi kokuba kufike usuku lokulalelwa kodaba.

(3) Isaziso kumele sibe-

- (a) namagama azo zonke izinhlangothi;
- (b) udaba isicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo olungaso;
- (c) nosuku, isikhathi kanye nendawo yokulalelwa kodaba; kanye
- (d) nanoma iluphi olunye ulwazi olufanele.

### **Ukuhlehliswa kokulalelwa kokwedluliswa kwesinqumo**

**65.** (1) Noma uluphi uhlangothi ekulalelweni kodaba lwesicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo lungabhala lucela ukuhlehliswa kodaba ngaphambi kwezinsuku okungenani eziyi-10 zokuba kuqale ukulalelwa kodaba.

(2) Noma isiphi isicelo sokuhlehlisa ukulalelwa kokwedluliswa kwesinqumo kumele kuthunyelwe eSigungwini Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo kanye nasezinhlangothini okukhulunywe ngazo esigabeni 60(4) ngenhla.

(3) Noma imuphi umuntu ofisa ukuphikisa isicelo sokuhlehlisa udaba kumele enze njalo ngokubhala phansi futhi abeke nezizathu zokuphikisa kwakhe.

(4) Isaziso sokuphikisa kumele sithunyelwe eSigungwini Sokwedluliswa Kwezinqumo kanye nasezinhlangothini okukhulunywe ngazo esigabeni 60(4) ngenhla, kusasele okungenani izinsuku ezintathu ngaphambi kokuhlala kwesigungu.

(5) Usihlalo angavumela ukuba udaba luhlehle uma kunesizathu esizwakalayo aphinde azise izinhlangothi ngesinqumo esinjalo zingakapheli izinsuku ezinhlanu uhlangothi lufake isicelo.

(6) Uma ukuhlehliswa kodaba kuphikiswa, usihlalo angacela izinhlangothi ukuba zihlangane naye zethule izethulo ngaphambi kokuba akhiphe isinqumo.

**Ukulalelwa kokwedluliswa kwesinqumo okubhaliwe**

**66.** (1) IsiGungu Sokudlulisela Izinqumo singaqala ukulalela udaba olubhaliwe uma izinto okuzonqunywa ngazo zingatholakala ngokwanele zingekho izinhlangothi ezithintekayo ngokuba kubhekwe yonke imqulu ethunyelwe maqondana nalokho kwedluliswa kwesinqumo.

(2) IsiGungu Sokudlulisela Izinqumo singacela uhlangothi ekulalelweni kodaba lokudlulisisa isinqumo ukuba lithumele izethulo ezibhaliwe zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisakuceliwe.

**Ukulalelwa kokwedluliswa kwesinqumo okwenziwa ngomlomo**

**67.** (1) IsiGungu Sokudlulisela Izinqumo singalalela ukwedluliswa kwesinqumo okwenziwa ngomlomo-

- (a) umaizindaba okuzonqunywa ngazo zingatholakali ngokwanele uma zingekho izinhlangothi ezithintekayo ngokubheka kuphela yonke imiqulu ethunyelwe ngaleso sicelo; noma
- (b) umalokho kulalela kuzosiza ekusheshisweninokuqedwa ngobulungiswa ukwedluliswa kwesinqumo.

(2) Uhlangothi ekulalelweni kokwedluliswa kwesinqumo linga-

- (a) zizela uqobo noma lumelwe omunye umuntu;
- (b) thula uhlangothi lwalo;
- (c) hlola noma imuphi umqulu noma lwenze izethulo;
- (d) thula ubufakazi lwenze nenkulumompikiswano ekulalelweni kodaba; futhi
- (e) biza ofakazi bezothula ubufakazi. Ngaphansi kokuthi Isigungu Sokwedlulisela izinqumo siyonquma ukuthi imuphi ufakazi obalulekile ongabizwa; futhi
- (f) buzisisa imibuzo kunoma imuphi ufakazi

(3) Uhlangothi kumele lwazise isiGungu Sokudlulisela Izinqumo kanye nezinhlangothi okukhulunywe ngazo esigabeni 60(4) mayelana nanoma imuphi umqulu abanawo oluhlose ukuwusebenzisa ngesikhathi kuqhubeka udaba lokulalelwa kokwedluliswa kwesinqumo ngaphambi kwezinsuku eziyi-14kuhlale isigungu futhi ngaso leso sikhathi luhlinzeke ngamakhophi alowo mqulu kuwo wonke amalungu esigungu kanye nezinye izinhlango ezithintekayo.

**Ukulalelwa kokwedluliswa kwesinqumo bengekho abathintekayo**

**68.** (1) IsiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqomo, ngemuva kokuthumela kuzo zonke izinhlangothi isaziso sokulalelwa kodaba, singalalela udaba lwanoma iluphi uhlangothgi olukhona, yize noma lungekho olunye uma-

(a) lowomdlulisi sinqumo noma lolu olunye uhlangothi lwazise isiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqomo ukuthi alufisi ukuthamela ukulalelwa kodaba;

(b) lowo mdlulisi sinqumo noma lolu olunye uhlangothi lwehluleka ukuthamela ukulalelwa kodaba lokudlulisa isinqumo ngale kokunikeza izizathu zokungabibikho, ezivumela ukuhlehliswa noma ukuguqiswa kodaba nokubona kwesigungu Sokwedlulisela Izingqomo.

**Ukunquma kwesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izingqomo**

**69(1)** IsiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqomo kumele siqinisekise, siguqule noma sichithe isinqumo sikamthathizingqomo futhi kumeme sibeke nezizathu zalokho.

(2) Isinqumo seningi lamalungu siyisingqomo sesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izingqomo.

(3) Usihlalo unevoti elithatha isinqumo uma kwenzeka kulinganwa ngamavoti.

(4) IsiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqomo kumele sinqume ngesicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi-14 sicubungule ukwedluliswa kwesinqumo.

(5) Usihlalo kumele asayine isinqumo sesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izingqomo nanoma imuphi umyalelo okhishwe yiso.

(6) Noma iliphi iphutha elenzekekunoma imuphi umbhalo oqopha isinqumo sesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izingqomo lingalungiswa usihlalo.

(7) Ngemuva kokuphuthulwa kwesinqumo sesiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqomo, iMenenja kaMasipala noma umsebenzi ogunyazwe nguye, kumele abhalele zonke izinhlangothi azazise ngesinqumo zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi-14 yaziswengomphumela wokwedluliswa kwesinqumofuthi iveza ilungelo labo lokucela izizathu zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-21 bazisiwe ngomphumela wokwedluliswa kwesinqumo.

(8) Akukho okunye ukwedluliswa kwesinqumo okungafakwa ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala emva kokuba sekukhishwe isaziso ngokwesigatshana (7).

(9) UMasipala kumele uqale wenze njengesinqumo sesiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqomo.

**Amarekhodi okokwedluliswa kwesinqumo**

70.(1) IsiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqumo kumele sigcine amarekhodi azo zonke isicelo zokudluliswa kwezinqumo ezifakiwe, nemibhalo ephathelene nalokhu kanye namaminithi okulalelwa kodaba.

(2) Amarekhodi okukhulunywe ngawo ngenhla kumele agcinwe njengamakhophi kanye nasemshinini.

**Izimali ezikhokhwayo**

71. (1) Izimali ezikhokhelwa isicelo sokudlulisa isinqumo zihambisa namatharifu amukelwe uMkhandlu.

(2) Noma ngumuphi umuntu okudingeka avele ngaphambi kwesiGungu Sokudlulisela Izingqumo ukuze ethule ubufakazi, aveze incwadi, ipulani noma omunye umbhalo noma okuthile, kumele akhokhelwe imali yofakazi ekhokhelwa noma ibaphi ofakazi ngokwamatharifu aseNkantolo kaMantshi.

(3) Umsebenzi kaMasipala noma osebenzela uhulumeni obizwe kulesi sigcawu ngesikhathi somsebenzi wansuku zonke, angeke akhokhelwa imali ekhokhelwa ofakazi.

**ISAHLUKO 13****UKUTHOTSHELWA NOKUPHOQELELWA KOMTHETHO****Ukuqokwa kuka-Enforcement Officer**

72.(1) UMasipala—

(a) ungaqoka umsebenzi kaMasipala noma uqoke noma imuphi umuntu njengo-Enforcement Officer ukuqiniseka ukuthi kuyahanjiswana nalo Mthetho kaMasipala; futhi

(b) kufanele anike u-Enforcement Officer ngmunaye incwadi yokumqasha.

(2) Uma u-Enforcement Officer enza imisebenzi yakhe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala, kumele-

(a) uma eceliwe akhiphe ubufakazi bokuqashwa kwakhe obubhalwe phansi; futhi

(b) angabi umuntu onentshisekelo ngqo noma ngandlela thile odabeli oluphenywawo.

(3) Noma imuphi umuntu owenza umsebenzi ka-Enforcement Officer kumele aqokwe njengesikhonzi sokuthula njengoba kubekwe kuCriminal Procedure Act, 1977 (uMthetho No. 51 ka 1977)

### **Imisebenzi namajoka ka-Enforcement Officer**

**73. (1) U-Enforcement Officer —**

- (a) angaphenya lzinqumo ezifakiwe;
- (b) ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala kanye nanoma imuphi omunye umthetho ofanele nomgunyazayo angahlola, eluse futhi aphoqebele ukuthotshelwa kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (c) ahlole indawo ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (d) asebenzise amandla awanikwe wumthetho njengesikhonzi sokuthula.

(2) Ngaphansi kwezihlinzeko zesigaba 74, u-Enforcement Officer okukhulunywe ngaye esigatshaneni (1) anga—

- (a) ngena kunoma iyiphi indawo, nganoma isiphi isikhathi, ngaphandle kokunikeza isaziso, ngenhloso yokuqinisekisa ukuthotshelwa kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (b) phonsa imbuzo kunoma imuphi umuntu okuleyo ndawo noma okade ekuleyondawo, eyedwa noma enabanye;
- (c) dinga noma imuphi umuntu noma olawula noma ophethe ibhuku, noma eminye imiqulu ekhona kuleyo ndawo, ukuba ngalesosikhathi noma ngesinye isikhathi angasinquma, amnikeze lelo bhuku noma lowo mqulu;
- (d) cubungula, athathe noma enze amakhophi alelo bhuku, irekhodi noma lowomqulu;
- (e) dinga ukuthola incazelo kulowo muntu ngokuqoshiwe kulelobhuku;
- (f) hlola noma imuphi umbalo, okusamuthi noma imishini ekuleyo noma obekukuleyo ndawo, kanye nanoma imuphi umsebenzi owenziwa kuleyondawo, nanoma iziphi izimo ezikuleyo ndawo noma athathe noma yini, okusamuthi noma imishini noma amasampula akho, ngenhlosoyokukuhlola noma ukukuhlaziya;
- (g) shaqa noma iliphi ibhuku, irekhodi, irejista noma omunye umqulu wombhalo, noma okunye okunjalo, ulwazi olugcinwe kwikhompyutha; imishini noma amasampula akho, uma ngokubona kwakhe ekholelwa noma enezinsolo zokuthi lelo bhuku, irekhodi, irejista noma omunye umqulu wombhalo kungasetshenziswa njengobufakazi ecaleni lanoma imuphi umuntu obekwe icala ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala noma ngokomtetho ongashicilelwe: Kuncike ekutheni umnikazi walelo bhuku, irekhodi, irejista, umqulu wombhalo noma okunye okunjalo angenza amakhophi ngaphambi kokushaqwa kwawo;futhi

(h) angayalela noma imuphi umuntu ukuba avele phambi kwakhe ngaleso sikhathi nakuleyo ndawo enganqunywa nguye bese ehlaba lowo muntu ngemibuzo eyedwa noma kukhona omunye umuntu nganoma yini ephathelene nalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(3) U-Enforcement Officer angangena futhi aphenye indawo, ngale kwendawo okungeyona ekahulumeni, ngaphandle kwencwadi emgunyazayo yewaranti uma ngezizathu ezithile, ekholelwa ukuthi-

(a) incwadi egunyaza ukuba aphenye ingakhishwa umehluleli noma imantshi uma yena efaka isicelo sayo; futhi

(b) ukubambezeleka ekutholeni incwadi emgunyazayo kungase kubulale inhloso yokungena nokuphenya leyo ndawo.

(4) Uphenyo okukhulunywe ngalo ngenhla kumele lwenziwe emini, ngaphandle uma ukwenziwa kwalo ebusuku kunezizathu ezizwakalayo futhi kunesidingo.

(5) Uma u-Enforcement Officer engena kunoma iyiphi indawo ngokwesigatshana 2 umuntu olawulanoma ophethe leyondawo kumele ngaso sonke isikhathi ahlinzeke izinsiza ezidingwa nguyeu kuze akwazi ukwenza ngendlela efanele nephephileumsebenzi wakheawunikwe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(6) Uma u-Enforcement Officer eshaqa noma ethatha lelo bhuku, irekhodi, irejista noma omunye umqulu wombhalo, njengokusho kwesigatshana (2)(f) noma (g) kumele enze uhlu lwalezozinto futhi ngaphambi kokuba ahambe kuleyo ndawo, alusayine bese enikeza umuntu ophethe leyo ndawo ikhophi.

(7) Ukuhlolwa kwendawo okungeyona ekahulumeni kungenziwa kuphela ngu-Enforcement Officer uma esegunyazwe ngokwewaranti ekhishwe inkantolo efanele. Uma iwaranti ingadingeki, okungenani kuthunyelwe isaziso, ngesikhathi esifanele futhi umuntu ophethe leyo ndawo avume ukuba umhloli angene futhi aphenye kuleyondawo.

(8) U-Enforcement Officer, lapho kufanele, angaphelekezelwa amaphoyisa kanye noma imuphi omunye umuntu odingekayo ukuba amsize ukuqhuba uphenyo lwakhe.

(9) U-Enforcement Officer angakhipha isaziso sokwephula umthetho ngendlela efanele, asinike lowomuntu olawula noma ophethe leyo ndawo noma umnikazi noma olawula indawo okungeyona ekahulumeni uma izihlinzeko zalo Mthetho kaMasipala zingathotshelwe.

(10) Isaziso sokwaphula umthetho siqhubeka nokusebenza kuze kulungiswe lokho kwaphulwa komthetho noma kuze kuthotshelwe izihlinzeko zalo Mthetho kaMasipalalafuthi no-inspektha wezokuhlela esekhiphe isitifiketi sokuthotshelwa komthetho ngaleso saziso.

(11)U-Enforcement Officer ongena futhi aphenye indawo okungeyona ekahulumeni ngaphansi kwalesi sigaba, ngencwadi emngunyazayo noma ngaphandle kwayo, kumele enze lolo phenyo noma ukushaqa ngokukhulu ukucophelela nangokunganyatheli amalungelo, isithunzi, inkululeko, ukuphepha kanye nobumfihlo bomunye umuntu.

### **Incwadi egunyazayo/iwaranti**

**74.(1)**U-Enforcement Officer angafaka isicelo emantshini noma kumahluleli ukuze athole incwadi emgunyazayo noma acele iwaranti kanti imantshi noma umehluleli ingakhipha leyo waranti uma ulwazi olusesitatimendeni esifungelwe noma esiqinisekisiwe luveza ukuthi-

- (a) kunezizathu ezizwakalo eziholela ekutheni kube nezinsolo zokuthi kukhona ukwaphulwa koMthetho kaMasipala okwenzekile, okwenzekayo noma okungase kwenzeke;
- (b) ukuphenywa kwendawo kungase kunike ulwazi oluphathelele nalokho kwaphulwa komthetho; kanye
- (c) nokuthi uphenyo lunesidingo ukuze kuphoqelelwe lo Mthetho kaMasipala.

(2) Iwaranti yokungena kwenziwe uphenyo ingasetshenziswa emini kuphela, ngaphandle uma umehluleli noma imantshi eyikhiphile leyo ncwadi igunyaze ukuba isetshenziswe nasebusuku noma ngokwezikhathi noma izimo ezifanele.

### **Ukufakwa nokuphenywa kwezikhhalazo**

**75.(1)** Noma imuphi umuntu, othintekayo noma ongaba nolwazi ngokwaphulwa komthetho okusolekayo, lapho kufanele, angabhalela uMasipala amcele ukuba aphenye lezo zinsolo zokwaphulwa komthetho.

(2) Isikhhalazo esibhaliwe kumele –

- (a) sibe nolwazi oluphathekayongezinsolo, oluhambisana namaphepha kanye nobunye ubufakazi obufanele, lapho kudingeka khona; futhi
- (b) sibenegama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yommangali.

(3) UMasipala kumele akuveze ukuthi usitholile isimangalo esibhaliwe bese enika ofake isikhhalou-Enforcement Officer ozophenya.

(4) UMasipala kumele azise umuntu omangalelwe bese umcela ukuthi abhale isitatimende esifungelwe ukuphendula isimangalo kungakapheli izinsuku ezinhlanu azisiwe.

(5) Ukwethula ubufakazi obungelona iqiniso noma obudukisayo kuMasipala kuyicala.

(6) UMasipala kumele aphenye isikhalazo kungakapheli isinsuku eziyisikhombisa kusukela osukwini lokufakwa kwesimangalo.

(7) Ekuphenyeni lesi simangalo, uMasipala engathumela isikhalazo kweminye iminyango efanele ukuze ibeke izimvo zayo, ahlola indawo athathe nobufakazi bezithombe ngesimangalo esifakiwe.

(8) Uma kufanele, uMasipala kumele azise ummangali ngemiphumela yophenyo uma icala seliqinisekisiwe.

(9) Uma uMasipala eqinisekisa ukuthi likhona icala emva kokuyohlola leyo ndawo, angashintsha amarates omhlaba ngokuhambisana neNqubomgomo Yamarates Omhlaba eyemukelwa uMkhandlu ngokoMthetho Wamarates Omhlaba uMunicipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (uMthetho No.6 ka 2004).

### **Isaziso sokwephula umthetho**

**76.(1)**Ngokwezinhloso zalesi sahluko 'umnikazi' kushiwo umuntu umhlaba obhalwe egameni lakhe ehhovisi lamatayitela elifanele futhi kuhlanganisa –

(a) abaphatheli ababekiwe bebhodi eyengameleumhlaba, uma kukhulunywa ngomhlaba osetshenziswa ngokuhlanganyela;

(b) umlawuli webhodi eyengamelengohlelo lwetayitela umakukhulunywa ngomhlaba osetshenziswa ngokuhlanganyelalapho bengekho abaphatheli ababekiwe bebhodi eyengamele umhlaba;

(c) umabi wamafa, uma umnikazi esashona kanti nomhlaba awukususwa egameni lakhe;

(d) umlondolozisi, uma umnikazi emenyezwele yinoma iyiphi inkantolo njengowehlulekayo ukuziphathela izindaba zakhe noma obudedengu;

(e) umphathi, lapho umnikazi womhlaba kuwumuntu ogula ngengqondo njengoba echazwe sigabeni 1 soMthetho Wabagula Ngengqondo, 2002 (uMthetho No. 17 ka 2002);

(f) umabi wamafa, uma impahla yomnikazi isidliwe;

(g) ohlakaza ibhizinisi, uma umnikazi womhlaba kuyibhizinisi noma isigungu sabaphatheli (trust) futhi sekuhlakaziwe;

(h) abebengamalungu enkampani eseyasulwa futhi besenezibophezelo eziqhubekayo njengoba kuhlangozwe esahlukweni 26 soMthetho Wezinkampani, 1984 (uMthetho 69 ka 1984), sifundwa nesigaba 83(2) kanye no 3 soMthetho Wezinkampani, 2008 (uMthetho 71 ka2008);

(i) ohlangula amabhizinisi, uma ibhizinisi selifakwe ngaphansi kohlelo lokuhlengwa kwamabhizinisi;

(j) umlawuli oqashiwe, uma umnikazi womhlaba engekho kwiRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika noma uma uMasipala, emva kwemizamo efanele, ehlulekile ukuthola ukuthi ukuphi; noma

(k) wonke umuntu onelungelo lokuhlala noma lokusebenzisa umhlaba, noma ohlala noma osebenzisa isakhiwo lapho –

(i) umnikazi engekho kwiRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika;

(ii) uMasipala, emva kwemizamo eminingana, ehlulekile ukuthola ukuthi umnikazi womhlaba ukuphi; noma

(iii) engekhoumlawuli oqashiwe.

(2) UMasipala angathumela isaziso sokuphulwa komthetho, ngendlela efanele, kumnikazi noma kumuntu uma sekuqinisekisiwe ukuthi kwephulweumthetho noma kunezizathu ezizwakalayo zokusola ukuthi umnikazi wephule –

(a) okushiwo yilo Mthetho kaMasipala;

(b) okushiwo wuhlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba; noma

(c) umbandelaobekwe esazisweni sesinqumo.

(3) UMasipala, uma kufanele, angafaka umyelelo esazisweni sokuphulwa komthetho etshela umnikazi noma umuntu –

(a) ukuthi ayeke akwenzayo kulowo mhlaba ngaleso sikhathi;

(b) ukuthi asuse noma ashintshe noma isiphi isakhiwo noma umsebenzi ongavumelekile bese elungisa umhlaba noma abuyisele umhlabaesimweni obukuso;

(c) ukuthi ahambisane nombandela wokugunyazwa oqukethwe isinqumo singakapheli iskhathi asinqunyelwe;

(d) ukuthi ahambise isicelo sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala zingakapheli izinsuku eziwu-30 ethole isaziso sokuphulwa komthetho: Kuncike ekutheni ngeke sivunyelwe isicelo sokuthuthukiswa somhlaba esihlose ukuklama kabushaumhlaba; futhi

(e) akhokhe inhlawulo zingakapheli izinsuku eziwu-30 kusukela ethole incwadi yokuphulwa komthetho.

(4) Umyalelo wokuthumela isicelo sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba ngokwesigatshana (3)(d)awushoukugunyazwa kwesicelo sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba.

(5) Uma umnikazi noma umuntu ehluleka ukuthatha izinyathelo ezibekiwe esazisweni sokuphulwa komthetho evela esigatshaneni (2), uMasipala angafaka isicelo somyalelo wenkantolo-

(a) ovimbela umnikazi noma umuntu ukusebenzisa umhlaba ngendlela eshayisana nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma noMthetho kaMasipala;

(b) ophoqelela umnikazi noma umuntu ukuthi ayeke akwenzayo okushayisana nomthetho;

(c) oyalela umnikazi noma umuntu ukuthi athathe izinyathelo zokulungisa ngesikhathi esinqunyiwe; futhi

(d) sanoma imuphi umyalelo wenkantoloofanele.

(6) Ngale kwezihlinzeko zesigatshana (5), uMasipala angaphinde ahoxise imvume ebesikhishiwe ngokwesaziso sesinqumo ngokubhalela umnikazi noma umuntu owehlulekile ukuthatha izinyathelo eziqukethwe esazisweni sokwephulwa komthetho bese evumela umnikazi nom lowo muntu ukuba enze izethulo kuMasipala zokuthi kungani kungamele ihoxiswe imvume yakhe.

(7) Noma imuphi umuntu othunyelwe isaziso sokwephula lo mthetho njengoba kuchaziwe esigatshaneni (2) angenza izethulo ezibhalwe phansi azibhekise kuMasipala acele ukuba kubuyekwezwe isaziso zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa ethole isaziso.

(8) UMasipala emva kokubheka izethulo ezibhalwe phansi okukhulunywe ngazo esigatshaneni (7) angaqinisekisa, achibiyele noma abeke eceleni isaziso.

(9) Lapho uMasipala eqinisekisa noma echibiyela sonke isaziso noma ingxenye yaso, umuntu kumele athobele imiyalelo kanye nezikhathi ezinqunywe kuleso saziso.

(10) Izixazululo ezihlinzekwe kulo Mthetho kaMasipala zengeza ngaphezu kwanoma yiziphi ezinye ezitholakala kweminye imithetho uMasipala angayisebenzisa.

**Ukuphuthuma**

77.(1) Uma uMasipala ekholwaukuthi kuzoba nomonakaloongeke ulungisekenoma kuzophazamiseka imvelo, impilo, noma ukuphepha kwanomaimuphi umuntu noma umphakathi, uMasipala angathatha isinyathelo esiphuthumayo sokulungisa lesi simo aphinde afezekise izimfuno zesigaba 76 ngokwenza isicelo esiphuthumayo somyalelo wenkantolo –

(a) ovimbela noma imuphi umnikazi ukusebenzisa umhlaba ngokushayisana nohlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma lo Mthetho kaMasipala;

(b) ophoqa noma imuphi umnikazi noma umuntu ukuthi ayeke akwenzayo okwephula nomthetho;

(c) oyalela umnikazi noma umuntu ukuthi athathe izinyethelo zokulungisa ngesikhathi esithile esinqunyiwe.

(2) Uma kudingeka isinyathelo esiphuthumayo esihlongozwe esigatshaneni(1), uMasipala engathatha izinyathelo ezifanele ukulungisa isimo futhi angaqoqa zonke izindleko zokwenza lokhu kumnikazi noma kumuntu.

(3) Ukuqoqwa kwezindleko okuhlongozwe esigatshaneni (2) kwengeza ngaphezu kwanoma iyiphi inhlawulo engakhokhiswa umnikazi noma umuntu.

(4) Akekho umuntu ongafuna isinxephezelo ngokulahlekelwa noma ngokulinyalelwa okubangelwe yinoma isiphi isenzo noma isinqumo esifanele esithathwa uMasipala nanoma imuphi umsebenzi ogunyaziwe ngokwalesi sigaba.

(5) Uma uMasipala esethole umyalelo wenkantolo, ikhophiyalowo myalelo iyonanyathiselwa endaweni esobalukulowo mhlaba othintekayo.

(6) Noma ngabe imuphi umuntu osusa, olimaza noma ophazamisa umyalelo wenkantolo evezwe esahlukwaneni (5) uyothwala icala.

**Isitifiketi sokuthobelaumthetho**

78. Isaziso sokwaphula umthetho siqhubeka nokusebenza kuze kulungiswe lokho kwaphulwa komthetho ngendlela egculisa uMasipala, futhi uMasipala wakhapha isitifiketi sokuthobela umthetho.

## ISAPHLUKO 14 IZINDAWO ZAMAKHOSI

### **Isivumelwano noMkhandlu weNkosi**

**79.** (1) UMasipala angangena esivumelwaneni samazinga okusebenza noMkhandlu weNkosi kulezo zindawo zikaMasipala lapho kusebenza khona lowo Mkhandlu weNkosi mayelana nezicelo zokuthuthukiswa komhlaba.

(2) Uma uMasipala esengenile esivumelwaneni samazinga okusebenza noMkhandlu weNkosinjengoba kushiwo esigatshaneni (1), lowo Mkhandlu weNkosi kumele uqale ukuphatha ukusetshenziswa komhlaba kuleyo ndawo ngokuhambisana nemigomo yesivumelwamo samazinga okusebenza.

(3) Uma isicelo sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba noma isicelo sokwabelwaumhlaba sesithunyelweMkhandlwini weNkosi, uMkhandlu weNkosiunejokalokwazisa uMasipala nokuveza ubufakazi bokwabiwa komhlaba namalungelo ngokomthetho wesintu osebenza kuleyo ndawo yezamasiko, ukuze kukhuthazwe –

- (a) ukukhula komnotho;
- (b) ukubandakanywa komphakathi;
- (c) ukuthuthukiswa komhlaba okusebenzayo; kanye
- (d) nokuncishiswa komthelela ongemuhle kwezempilo yomphakathi, kwimvelo kanye nezinsiza zemvelo, kanye
- (e) nemigomo yeSPLUMA yezentuthuko;

kuleyo ndawo yenkosi.

**ISAHLUKO 15****UKUKHISHWA KWEZINOMBOLO ZEMIGWAQO NOKUQANJWA KWEMIGWAQO****Ukuthunyelwa kwezinqobolo zemigwaqo namagama emigwaqo ezicelweni zokuthuthukisa umhlaba**

**80.**(1) Umfakisiselo, uma kufanele, kumele asho izinqobolo zezitaladi azifunayo kuzo zonke izindawo namagama emigwaqo ume enza isicelo sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba.

(2) UMasipala angachibiyela izinqobolo zemigwaqo ezicelweni lapho izinqobolo zingahambisani nenqubomgomo kaMasipala ephathelene nezinqobolo zezitaladi nokuqanjwa kwemigwaqo.

**Ukuqanjwa kwemigwaqo okungeyona ekahulumeni**

**81.** Onke amagama emigwaqo okungeyona ekahulumeniathunyelwe ukuze agunyazwe kumele ahambisane nenqubomgomoephathelene nezinqobolo zemigwaqo nokuqanjwa kwemigwaqo.

(2) Uma igama lomgwaqo ongekho ngaphansi kukuMasipalaeliceliwelingavunyelwa, umfakisiselo engabonisana noMasipala ngamanye amagama angasetshenziswa ngaphambi kokuhambisa futhi igama kuMasipala ukuze livunyelwe.

(3) Onke amagama emigwaqo ancike ekugunyazweni uMasipala.

**Ukuqanjwa kwemigwaqo kahulumeni**

**82.**(1) Zonke izindaba ezithinta ukuqanjwa kwemigwaqo kahulumeni zibhekene noMasipala.

(2) Ukuqanjwa kwemigwaqo kahulumeni kumele kuhambisane nenqubomgomo noMthetho woMkhandlu WaseNingizimu Afrika Wamagama Ezindawo, ka 1998 (uMthetho No. 118 ka 1998).

(3) Onke amagama emigwaqo kahulumeni aphakanyisiwe kumele aphasise ngesinqumo soMkhandlu.

**Izinombolo zemigwaqo namagama amabilidi akhona****83. UMasipala ngezikhathi ngezikhathi anga–**

- (a) shintsha izinombolo zemigwaqo ezakhiweni ezikhona ukuze aqinisekise ukuhambisana nenqubomgomo kaMasipala; futhi
- (b) cela esugugwini noma kumuntu ophethe indawo ekhona uhlu oluphelele–
  - (i) lwezinombolozezitaladizezakhiwo zonke ezikhona; kanye
  - (ii) namagama emigwaqo,kulezo zakhiwo ngendlela enqunyiwe.

(2) Izinombolo zezitaladi namagama emigwaqo ngeke kushintshwe ngaphandle kokuthola imvume kuqala kuMasipala.

**ISAHLUKO 16****AMACALA NEZINHLAWULO****Amacala****84.(1) Umuntu wenza icala uma –**

- (a) ephazamisa noma evimba noma ngayiphi indlela umsebenzi ongunya owenza umsebenzi ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (b) enqaba ukuhlinzeka umsebenzi ogunyaziwe ulwazi njengoba kudingeka ukuze umsebenzi ogunyaziwe akwazi ukwenza umsebenzi wakhe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (c) enikeza ngokwazi ulwazi olungamanga noma oludukisayo kumsebenzi ogunyaziwe;
- (d) evimba ngokungemthetho umnikazi wanoma iyiphi indawo, umuntu osebenzela umnikazi, ukungena endaweni ukuze enze okufunwa yilo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (e) ezenza umnikazi noma umsebenzi ogunyaziwe engesiyena;
- (f) ephula noma ehluleka ukulandela izihlinzeko zalo Mthetho kaMasipala noma umbandela wesaziso sesinqumo;
- (g) ephula noma ehluleka ukulandela noma imuphi umyalelo noma isaziso esikhishwe ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;
- (h) ephula noma iziphi izihlinzeko zahlelo lokusetshenziswa komhlaba noma zohlelo lwedolobha;
- (i) ephikisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo esithathwe noma umbandela, umkhawulo noma ukwenqatshelwaokubekwe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala;

(j) esebenzisa umhlaba ngendlela ehlukile kunale evunyelwe uhlelo lokuklanywa kwezindawo.

(k) eguqulanomaelimaza umhlaba ngendlela yokuthi indawo ngeke isasebenziseka ngenhloso ebekiwe ohlelweni lokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(2) Umnikaziwomhlaba ovumela ukuthi umhlaba usetshenziswe ngendlela evela esigatshaneni(1) futhi ongakumisi lokho kusetshenziswa noma athathe izinyathelo ezibonakalayo ukuqinisekisa ukuthi lokho kusetshenziswa kuyayeka, noma ovumela umuntu ukuthi ephule izihlinzeko zesigatshana (1) unecala.

(3) Umuntu wenza icala eliphindayo uma eqhubeka necala emva kokuthi isaziso sesikhishiwe ngokoMthetho kaMasipala esithi akayeke ukwenza lelo cala, noma ngemva kokuthi selike lamlahla lelo cala.

### **Izinhlawulo**

**85** Noma imuphi umuntu olahlweyicala ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho kaMasipala uyokhokha inhlawulo noma abhadle ejele iminyaka engeqile kwengama-20, noma kokubili inhlawulo nokubhadla ejele.

(3) Esimweni secala eliphindayo, inhlawulo eyengeziwe noma ukuvalelwa ejele isikhathi esingeqileezinyangeni ezintathu ngosuku ngalunye lapho leli cala liqhubeka noma kokubili inhlawulo nokuvalela ejele kuzokwehliswela kuye.

## **ISAPHEKULO 17**

### **IZINHLINZEKO EZINGXUBEVANGE**

#### **Isicelo sokuba umngeneleli**

**86.(1)** Umthathizinqumo noma isiGungu Sokudlulisela Izinqumo bangabheka isicelo esenziwe umuntu ukuze abe umngeneleli esicelweni sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba noma ekudlulisweni kwesinqumo.

(2) Ofake isicelo sokuba umngeneleli kumele ahambise, kanye nefomu elifanele, incwadi efunyelwe eqinisekisa ukuthi yena –

(a) akahlangene nofake isicelo, ophikisa isicelo noma odlulisa isicelo; futhi

(b) uzimisele ukumelana nokwenza ngokuhambisana nemiyalelo kamthathizinqumo noma yesiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo.

(2) Ofake isicelo sokungelela oveza ukuthi uwumuntu othintekayo esicelweni sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba kumele aveze ukuthi uwuntu othintekayo.

(4) Umthathizinqumo noma isiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo bengabheka lokhu okulandelayo uma becubungula ukuthi ingabe umuntu ofakeisicelo sokuba umngeneleli uyathinteka yini–

- (a) iqhaza lomphakathi belidingeka yini kulesi sicelo;
- (b) ukuthi umuntu wanikezwa yini isaziso sesicelo;
- (c) ukuchaza okubhaliwe okubeka isizathu sokungenelela;
- (d) imvume ebhaliwe yezinhlangothi ezithinteka esicelweni uma zivumile;
- (e) noma ikuphi ukubandlululeka okungabhekana nomfakisisicelo;
- (f) ukuphumelela komuntu ukuba angenelele;
- (g) ukuthiingabe imibono noma ukuphikisa okufanayo sekuke kwafakwa; kanye
- (h) izethulo ezibhalwe phansi ezitholwe ngumfakisisicelo, abaphikisana nesicelo salowo muntu sokuba ngumngeneleli; kanye
- (h) nanoma yini enye ephathelene nalokhu.

(5) Umthathizinqumo noma isiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo kumele bavume noma bachithe isicelo sokungenelela bese ofake isicelo bemazisa ngokumbhalela ngesinqumo sabo.

(6) Umthathizinqumo noma isiGungu Sokwedlulisela Izinqumo banganquma indlela nobungako bokungenelala okuzokwenziwa umngeneleliesicelweni.

### **Ukushintsha kobunikazi**

**87.(1)** Umnikazi osethathe ubunikazi bomhlaba singakaphothulwa isicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba angaqhubeka naleso sicelo njengomuntu osezoba mngumnikazi olandelayo ngokomthetheo.

(2) Umnikazi omusha kumele azise uMasipala ngokumbhalela phansi ukuthi ufisa ukuqhubeka nesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba futhi ahlinzeke nangemininingwane efanele.

**Ukudlulisela ilungelo maqondana neziphikiso noma izimvo**

88. (1) Umnikazi owathumela izimvo noma iziphikiso maqondana nesicelo sokuthuthukisa indawo, ngokubhala phansi angadlulisela ilungelo lakhe alinikiwe maqondana nalokho kuphikisa noma izimvo kumnikazi omusha wendawo.

(2) Umnikazi omusha kumele ahlinzeke uMasipala ngekhophi yokudluliselwa kwelungelo ebhalwe phansi kanye neminingwane yokuxhumana naye.

**Ukukhishwa kwezaziso**

89. (1) Uma kudingeka ukuba kukhishwe isaziso kunoma imuphi umuntu ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala kumele kuthathwe ngokuthi leso saziso sikhishwe ngokwanelekuloyo muntu-

- (a) uma sithunyelwe sanikwa yena uqobo;
- (b) uma sishiwe endaweni yakhe yokuhlala noma yebhizinisi eRephabulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika sanikwa umuntu oneminyaka engaphezu kweyi 16;
- (c) uma sithunyelwe ngeposi elibhalisiwe noma ngeposi eliqinisekisiwe sabhekiswa ekhelini lakho lokugcina elaziwayo eRephabulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika lasekhaya noma lebhizinisi futhi kukhishwa necwadi eqinisekisa ukuposwa kwaso;
- (d) uma ikheli lakhe laseRephabulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika lingaziwa, kepha isaziso sathunyelwa kwi-ejenti yakhe noma lowo omumele eRephabulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika ngendlela echazwe endimeni (a), (b) noma (c);
- (e) uma ikheli lakhe noa le ejenti yakhe eRephabulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika lingaziwa, kepha isaziso sixhonywe endaweni ecacile kuleyo ndawo/bhilidi; noma
- (f) sithunyelwe ngombani kagesi ofana nemeyili nom a ifeksi.

(2) Usuku lwesazisomayelana nanoma yisiphi isaziso esikhishwe ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala –

- (a) luwusukulokubhaliswakwesaziso, uma isaziso sithunyelwe ngeposi elibhalisiwe;
- (b) luwusuku lokuhanjiswa, uma sihanjiswe ngesandla;
- (c) luwusuku isaziso esashiywa ngalo endaweni yalowo muntu noma lapho ehlala khona kuleli kumuntu oneminyaka engaphezu kweyishumi nesithupha;
- (d) luwusuku isaziso esathunyelwangalo ngempumelelo, uma incwadi ithunyelwe nge-email noma enombolweni yefeksi; noma
- (e) luwusuku isaziso esakhangiswa ngalo obala esakhiweni noma endaweni esiphathelene nayo, okuwusuku isaziso esibekwe ngalo noma esinanyethiselwe ngalo kuleyo ndawo.

(3) Uma isaziso sithunyelwe ngeposi elibhalisiwe, ukuthunyelwa kwaso kungaqinisekiswa ngokuvezwa kobufakazi obungamaphepha bokuposa, obungaba incwadi noma umbiko wokulandelela ukuhamba kweposi.

(4) Izihlinzeko zomthetho we Electronic Communications and Transmissions Act, 2002 (uMthetho No.25 ka 2002) ziyosebenza kunoma iyiphi indlela yokuxhumana ngogesi okukhulunywe ngakho kulo Mthetho kaMasipala.

### **Ukudluliselwa kwamandla**

**90.** (1) Kuncike kuMthethosisekelo kanye nemithetho efanele kazwelonke neyesifundazwe, noma yimaphi –

- (a) amandla, ngaphandle kwamandla okukhulunywe ngawo esigabeni 160(2) soMthethosisekelo;
- (b) umsebenzi;
- (c) amajoka,

athweswe, ngokwalo Mthetho kaMasipala, uMkhandlu, nanoma iziphi izinhlaka zikaMasipala zezombusazwe, iziphathimandla zezombusazwe, amakhansela noma abasebenzi bakaMasipala, kungadluliselwa yilolo hlaka lwezombusazwe, isiphathimandla sezombusazwe, ikhansela, noma umsebenzi kaMasipala ohlakeni lukaMasipala noma kumsebenzi oqashwe uMasipala.

(2) Ukudluliswaokwenziwa ngokwesigatshana (1) kumele kwenzekengohlelo lokudluliselwa kwamandla olwemukelwa uMkhandlu ngokuhambisana neSahluko 59(1) soMthetho Wezinhlelo Zomasipala Wohulumeni Basekhaya, 2000 (uMthetho 32 ka 2000), kuncike kwinqubo ebekwe esigabeni 59(2) semthetho okukhulunywa ngawo.

(3) Nomaikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla okukhulunywe ngakho kulesi sigaba kumele kuqoshwekwiRejista Yokudluliselwa Kwamandla, okumele libe neminingwane –

- (a) ngohlaka noma ngomuntu odlulisa amandla;
- (b) ngokudluliselwa kuye amandla; kanye
- (c) nemibandela ehambisana nokudluliswa kwamandla.

**Izihlinzelo zesikhashana**

**91.** (1) Lapho engekho khona amaplani emingcele ahambisana noHlaka Lokuthuthukiswa Kwendawo, wonke amaplani endawo nawokusetshenziswa kwendawo amukelwe nguMkhandlu ayosetshenziswa ukulawula nokusingatha intuthuko.

**Isihloko esifingqiwe nokuqala kokusebenza komthetho**

**92.** Lo Mthetho kaMasipala ubizwa ngoMthetho KaMasipala Wezokuhlela Nokulawula Ukusetshenziswa Komhlaba ka 2016 kanti uyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku oyoshicilelwa ngalo kwiGazethi Yesifundazwe.

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 115 OF 2017****MSINGA MUNICIPALITY**

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO.6 of 2004).**

Notice No. 22

Date: 30/05/2017

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 22 of 2017****MSINGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2018**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that at its meeting of 30/05/2017, the Council resolved by way of council resolution number **22/2017 EXCO**, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2017.

| <b>Category of property</b>            | <b>Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category</b> |
|--|---|
| Residential property                   | 0.01  |
| Business and commercial property       | 0.025   |
| Industrial property                    | 0.025   |
| Agricultural property                  | 0.0025  |
| Public service infrastructure property | 0.0025  |
| Public benefit organisation property   | 0   |
| State Trust Land                       | 0.025   |

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| State owned Property | 0.025 |
| Vacant land          | 0.025 |

1

## 11. EXEMPTIONS AND IMPERMISSIBLE RATES

### (a) Municipal properties

Municipal properties are exempted from paying rates as it will increase the rates burden or service charges to property owners or consumers. However, where municipal properties are leased, the lessee will be responsible for the payment of determined assessment rates in accordance with the lease agreement.

### (b) Residential properties

All residential properties with a market value of less than the amount as annually determined by the municipality are exempted from paying rates. For the 2017/2018 financial year the maximum reduction is determined as R40 000. The impermissible rates of R15 000 contemplated in terms of section 17(1) (h) of the Property Rates Act is included in the amount referred to above as annually determined by the municipality. The remaining R25 000 is an important part of the council's indigent policy and is aimed primarily at alleviating poverty.

### (c) Public Service Infrastructure

Is exempted from paying rates as allowed for in the Act as they provide essential services to the community.

### (d) Right registered against a property

Any right registered against a property as defined in clause 3.19(b) of this policy is exempted from paying rates.

11.2 Exemptions in clause 11.1 will automatically apply and no application is thus required

11.3 Impermissible Rates: In terms of section 17(1) of the Property Rates Act the municipality may, inter alia, not levy a rate:-

- (a) On those parts of a special nature reserve, national park or nature reserve within the meaning of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003) or of a national botanical garden within the meaning of the National

Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004, which are not developed or used for commercial, business, or residential agricultural purposes.

- (b) On mineral rights within the meaning of paragraph (b) of the definition of “property” in section 1 of the Act.
- (c) On a property belonging to a land reform beneficiary or his or her heirs, provided that this exclusion lapses ten years from the date on which such beneficiary’s title was registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds.
- (d) On a property registered in the name of and used primarily as a place of public worship by a religious community, including an official residence registered in the name of that community which is occupied by an office-bearer of that community who officiates at services at that place of worship.

#### 11.4 Public Benefit Organisations (PBO’s)

Taking into account the effects of rates on PBOs performing a specific public benefit activity and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act,

1962 (No 58 of 1962) for tax reduction because of those activities, Public Benefit Organizations may apply for the exemption of property rates. Public Benefit Organizations may include, inter alia:-

##### i Health care institutions

Properties used exclusively as a hospital, clinic and mental hospital, including workshops used by the inmates, laundry or cafeteria facilities, provided that any profits from the use of the property are used entirely for the benefit of the institution and/or to charitable purposes within the municipality.

##### ii Welfare institutions

Properties used exclusively as an orphanage, non-profit retirement villages, old age homes or benevolent/charitable institutions, including workshops used by the inmates, laundry or cafeteria facilities, provided that any profits from the use of the property are used entirely for the benefit of the institution and/or to charitable purposes within the municipality.

##### iii Charitable institutions

Property belonging to not-for-gain institutions or organisations that perform charitable work.

##### iv Cultural institutions

Properties declared in terms of the Cultural Institutions Act, Act 29 of 1969 or the Cultural Institutions Act, Act 66 of 1989.

##### v Museums, libraries, art galleries and botanical gardens

Registered in the name of private persons, open to the public and not operated for gain.

##### vi Youth development organisations

Property owned and/or used by organisations for the provision of youth leadership or development programmes.

- vii Animal welfare  
Property owned or used by institutions/organisations whose exclusive aim is to protect birds, reptiles and animals on a not-for-gain basis.
- 11.5 All possible benefiting organisations in clause 11.4 must apply annually for exemptions. All applications must be addressed in writing to the municipality by 31 August for the financial year in respect of which the rate is levied. If the exemption applied for is granted the exemption will apply for the full financial year.
- 11.6 Public benefit organisations must attach a SARS tax exemption certificate issued by the South African Revenue Services (SARS) as contemplated in Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (No 58 of 1962) to all applications.
- 11.7 The municipality retains the right to refuse the exemption if the details supplied in the application form were incomplete, incorrect or false.
- 11.8 The extent of the exemptions implemented in terms of clauses 11.1 to 11.4 must annually be determined by the municipality and included in the annual budget.

## 12. REDUCTIONS

- 12.1 Reductions as contemplated in section 15 of the Act will be considered on an *ad-hoc* basis in the event of the following:-
- 12.1.1 Partial or total destruction of a property.
- 12.1.2 Disasters as defined in the Disaster Management Act, 2002 (Act 57 of 2002).
- 12.2 The following conditions shall be applicable in respect of clause 12.1:-
- 12.2.1 The owner referred to in clause 12.1.1 shall apply in writing for a reduction and the onus will rest on such applicant to prove to the satisfaction of the municipality that his property has been totally or partially destroyed. He/ she will also have to indicate to what extent the property can still be used and the impact on the value of the property.
- 12.2.2 Property owners will only qualify for a rebate if affected by a disaster as referred to in the Disaster Management Act, 2002 (Act No. 57 of 2002).
- 12.2.3 A maximum reduction to be determined on an annual basis shall be allowed in respect of both causes 12.1.1 and 12.1.2. For the 2017/2018 financial year the maximum reduction is determined as 80%.
- 12.2.4 An ad-hoc reduction will not be given for a period in excess of 6 months, unless the municipality gives further extension on application.

12.2.5 If rates were paid in advance prior to granting of a reduction the municipality will give credit to such an owner as from the date of reduction until the date of lapse of the reduction or the end of the period for which payment was made whichever occurs first.

### 13. REBATES

#### 13.1. Categories of property

##### (a) Business, commercial and industrial properties

- i. The municipality may grant rebates to rateable enterprises that promote local, social and economic development in its area of jurisdiction. The following criteria will apply:-
  - a. job creation in the municipal area;
  - b. social upliftment of the local community; and
  - c. creation of infrastructure for the benefit of the community.
- ii. A maximum rebate as annually determined by the municipality will be granted on approval, subject to:-
  - a. a business plan issued by the directors of the company indicating how the local, social and economic development objectives of the municipality are going to be met;
  - b. a continuation plan issued by the directors and certified by auditors of the company stating that the objectives have been met in the first year after establishment and how the company plan to continue to meet the objectives; and
  - c. an assessment by the municipal manager or his/her nominee indicating that the company qualifies.
- iii. All applications must be addressed in writing to the municipality by 31 August for the financial year in respect of which the rate is levied. If the rebate applied for is granted the rebate will apply for the full financial year.

##### (b) Privately owned towns serviced by the owner

The municipality grants an additional rebate, to be determined on an annual basis, which applies to privately owned towns serviced by the owner qualifying as defined in clause 3.11 of this policy. All applications must be addressed in writing to the municipality by 31 August for the financial year in respect of which the rate is levied. If the rebate applied for is granted the rebate will apply for the full financial year. For the 2017/2018 financial year the rebate is determined as 20%.

##### (c) Agricultural property rebate

- i. When considering the criteria to be applied in respect of any exemptions, rebates and reductions on any properties used for agricultural purposes the municipality must take into account:-
  - a. the extent of rates related services rendered by the municipality in respect of such properties.
  - b. the contribution of agriculture to the local economy.

- c. the extent to which agriculture assists in meeting the service delivery and developmental objectives of the municipality; and
    - d. the contribution of agriculture to the social and economic welfare of farm workers.
  - ii. In terms of section 84 of the Act the Minister for Provincial and Local Government, and in concurrence with the Minister of Finance as required through section 19 of the Act, may determine that a rate levied by the Council on a category of non residential property may not exceed the ratio to the rate on residential property. In the absence of any such promulgation the municipality will apply the standard ratio for agricultural properties as 1:0.25 (75% rebate on the tariff for residential properties). For the 2017/2018 financial year the minister has promulgated a ratio of 1:0.25.
  - iii. An additional rebate (based on the total property value) of maximum 10% will be granted by the municipality in respect of the following:-
    - a. 2,5% for the provision of accommodation in a permanent structure to farm workers and their dependants.
    - b. 2,5% if these residential properties are provided with potable water.
    - c. 2,5% if the farmer for the farm workers electrifies these residential properties.
    - d. 2,5% for the provision of land for burial to own farm workers or for educational or recreational purposes to own farm workers as well as people from surrounding farms.
  - iv. The granting of additional rebates is subject to the following:-
    - a. All applications must be addressed in writing to the municipality indicating how service delivery and development obligations of the municipality and contribution to the social and economic welfare of farm workers were met. This application will be required as a once off requirement. Any new applications for the 2017/2018 financial year and onwards must be addressed in writing to the municipality by 31 August for the financial year in respect of which the rate is levied. If the rebate applied for is granted the rebate will apply for the full financial year and such application again regarded as a once off requirement.
    - b. Council reserves the right to send officials or its agents to premises/households receiving relief on annual basis for the purpose of conducting an on-site audit of the details supplied. The onus also rests on recipients to immediately notify Council of any changes in their original application.
    - c. The municipality retains the right to refuse the exemption if the details supplied in the application form were incomplete, incorrect or false.
  - v. No other rebates will be granted to properties that qualify for the agricultural rebate. For the avoidance of doubt, properties that qualify for the agricultural rebate will not be entitled to the residential rate exemption as set out in clause 11.1(b) of this policy.

## 13.2 Categories of owners

### (a) Indigent owners

The residential properties that qualify for relief / exemption under this policy will benefit in the following ways:

- Free Sanitation for properties with a municipal value up to R100 000;
- Exemption from Property Rates and Taxes, for properties with a municipal value up to R100 000.

Exemption will only apply on one property owned and resides by the indigent person.

### (b) Child headed families

i. Families headed by children will qualify for relief / exemption under this policy will benefit in the following ways:

- Free Sanitation for properties with a municipal value up to R100 000;
- Exemption from Property Rates and Taxes, for properties with a municipal value up to R100 000.

To following criteria will also be applicable:

- a. occupy the property as his/her normal residence;
  - b. not be older than 18 years of age;
  - c. still be a scholar or jobless; and
  - d. be in receipt of a total monthly income from all sources not exceeding an amount to be determined annually by the Municipality. For the 2017/2018 financial year this amount is determined as R3 000 per month.
- ii. The family head must apply on a prescribed application form for registration as a child headed household and must be assisted by the municipality with completion of the application form. If qualifying, this rebate will automatically apply and no further application is thus required.

### (c) Retired and Disabled Persons Rate Rebate

*Note: The municipality currently does not have any database regarding the possible number of beneficiaries. The municipality will therefore embark on a process during the 2017/2018 financial year to register possible beneficiaries for implementation from 1 July 2018. This rebate will therefore only be implemented in the 2017/2018 financial year.*

- i. Retired and Disabled Persons, not registered as indigents, qualify for special rebates according to monthly household income. To qualify for the rebate a property owner must:-
  - a. occupy the property as his/her normal residence;

- b. be at least 60 years of age or in receipt of a disability pension from the Department of Welfare and Population Development;
  - c. be in receipt of a total monthly income from all sources as annually determined by the municipality (including income of spouses of owner);
  - d. not be the owner of more than one property; and
  - e. provided that where the owner is unable to occupy the property due to no fault of his/her own, the spouse or minor children may satisfy the occupancy requirement.
- ii. Property owners must apply on a prescribed application form for a rebate as determined by the municipality. Applications must be accompanied by-
    - a. a certified copy of the identity document or any other proof of the owners age which is acceptable to the municipality;
    - b. sufficient proof of income of the owner and his/her spouse;
    - c. an affidavit from the owner;
    - d. if the owner is a disabled person proof of a disability pension payable by the state must be supplied; and
    - e. if the owner has retired at an earlier stage for medical reasons proof thereof must be submitted.
  - iii. All applications must be addressed in writing to the municipality by 31 October for the financial year in respect of which the rate is levied. If the rebate applied for is granted the rebate will apply for the full financial year. *This rebate will however only be implemented in the 2017/2018 financial year.*
  - iv. The municipality retains the right to refuse the exemption if the details supplied in the application form were incomplete, incorrect or false.
- 13.3 Properties with a market value below a prescribed valuation level of a value to be determined annually by the Municipality may, instead of a rate being determined on the market value, be rated a uniform fixed amount per property.
- 13.4 The extent of the rebates granted in terms of clauses 13.1 and 13.2 must annually be determined by the municipality and included in the annual budget.

NAME: FB SITHOLE

DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

**MSINGA MUNICIPALITY**

**UMKHANDLU WASEMSINGA**

**PRIVATE BAG X530**

**TUGELA FERRY 3010**

**TEL: 033-4930762**

**FAX: 033-4930767**

**Email: fanozi.sithole@msinga.org**





Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065